# 2005 Specifications
# All brands: Trek, Fisher, Klein, LeMond

*© Copyright Trek Bicycle Corporation 2005*
*All rights reserved*

## Fisher


Cake 1 DLX . . . . . .1
Cake 1. . . . . .2
Cake 2 DLX . . . . . .3
Cake 2. . . . . .4
Cake 3 DLX . . . . . .5
Cake 3 DLX GS. . . . . .6
Cake 3. . . . . .7
Cake 3 GS. . . . . .8
Cake 4 DLX . . . . . .9
Cake 4. . . . . .10
Bitter . . . . . .11
Ged . . . . . .12
Mullet . . . . . .13
Opie . . . . . .14
Sugar 292. . . . . .15
Sugar 293. . . . . .16
Sugar 4+ . . . . . .17
Paragon . . . . . .18
Wahoo. . . . . .19
Tassajara Disc . . . . . .20
Tassajara . . . . . .21
Tarpon . . . . . .22
Marlin E . . . . . .23
Marlin Disc E . . . . . .24
Marlin. . . . . .25
Mako. . . . . .26
Hoo Koo E Koo. . . . . .27
Cronus . . . . . .28
Advance . . . . . .29
Zebrano S . . . . . .30
Zebrano. . . . . .31
Tiburon S E . . . . . .32
Tiburon S . . . . . .33
Tiburon E. . . . . .34
Nirvana S . . . . . .35
Nirvana. . . . . .36
X-Caliber. . . . . .37
Napa . . . . . .38
Capitola . . . . . .39
Ziggurat . . . . . .40
Big Sur Disc. . . . . .41
Big Sur . . . . . .42
Tassajara GS. . . . . .43
Big Sur GS . . . . . .44
Utopia. . . . . .45
Montare . . . . . .46
Dual Sport . . . . . .47
Tyro . . . . . .48
Cosmo. . . . . .49
Gamma Ray . . . . . .50
Astro. . . . . .51
Sun Spot. . . . . .52
Starfish. . . . . .53
Freeloader 241 . . . . . .54
Freeloader 206 . . . . . .55
Freeloader 201 . . . . . .56


## Klein


Palomino XV. . . . . .57
Attitude XX. . . . . .58
Attitude XV. . . . . .59
Attitude V Disc. . . . . .60
Reve XX . . . . . .61
Reve X . . . . . .62
Reve V . . . . . .63
Q-Pro XX . . . . . .64
Q-Pro XV . . . . . .65
Q-Pro V. . . . . .66


## LeMond


Tete de Course . . . . . .67
Victoire. . . . . .68
Victoire T . . . . . .69
Maillot Jaune . . . . . .70
Zurich . . . . . .71
Zurich T . . . . . .72
Buenos Aires . . . . . .73
Buenos Aires T. . . . . .74
Versailles . . . . . .75
Versailles T. . . . . .76
Versailles T, women's . .77
Chambery . . . . . .78
Chambery T . . . . . .79
Alpe d'Huez. . . . . .80
Alpe d'Huez T . . . . . .81
Croix de Fer . . . . . .82
Croix de Fer T . . . . . .83
Croix de Fer T, wm's. . .84
Tourmalet. . . . . .85
Tourmalet T . . . . . .86
Big Sky SLT . . . . . .87
Poprad . . . . . .88
Fillmore . . . . . .89


## Trek


Elite 9.8 . . . . . .90
8500 . . . . . .91
8000 . . . . . .92
8000 Disc . . . . . .93
6700 . . . . . .94
6700 Disc . . . . . .95
6700E. . . . . .96
6700 WSD. . . . . .97
6700 WSD Disc. . . . . .98
6500 . . . . . .99
4500 . . . . . .100
4500E. . . . . .101
4500 Disc . . . . . .102
4500 WSD. . . . . .103
4500E WSD . . . . . .104
4400 . . . . . .105
4300 . . . . . .106
4300 Disc . . . . . .107
3900 . . . . . .108
3700 . . . . . .109
3500 . . . . . .110
820 . . . . . .111
Navigator 300E . . . . . .112
Navigator 300 . . . . . .113
Navigator 200E . . . . . .114
Navigator 200 . . . . . .115
Navigator 100 . . . . . .116
Bruiser 1 . . . . . .117
Bruiser 2 . . . . . .118
Fuel 110 . . . . . .119
Fuel 98 . . . . . .120
Fuel 98 Disc . . . . . .121
Fuel 80 . . . . . .122
Fuel 70 . . . . . .123
Fuel EX 9 . . . . . .124
Fuel EX 9 WSD . . . . . .125
Fuel EX 8 . . . . . .126
Fuel EX 7 . . . . . .127
Fuel EX 7 WSD . . . . . .128
Liquid 65. . . . . .129
Liquid 55 . . . . . .130
Liquid 25 . . . . . .131
Y 26 . . . . . .132
Session 77 . . . . . .133
Session 7 . . . . . .134
7700 . . . . . .135
7700FX. . . . . .136
7500 FX . . . . . .137
7500 FX Disc . . . . . .138
7300 FXS . . . . . .139
7300 FX Disc . . . . . .140
7300 . . . . . .141
7300 FX . . . . . .142
7200 . . . . . .143
7200 FX . . . . . .144
7200 FXS . . . . . .145
7100 . . . . . .146
7000 . . . . . .147
7100 FX . . . . . .148
7100 E . . . . . .149
7000 FXS . . . . . .150
7000 FX . . . . . .151
C350 Low-step . . . . . .152
Rail 3 . . . . . .153
Rail 1 . . . . . .154
Town & Country. . . . . .155
Calypso. . . . . .156
Bonnie/Clyde . . . . . .157
Cruiser Classic . . . . . .158
Cruiser Classic Steel . .159
Madone SSL . . . . . .160
Madone 5.9 LTD. . . . . .161
Madone 5.9. . . . . .162
Madone SL 5.9 Com. . .163
Madone 5.9 Com . . . . .164
Madone SL 5.2 T . . . . .165
Madone SL 5.2 T . . . . .166
Madone SL 5.2 . . . . . .167
Madone 5.2 SL WSD T 168
Madone 5.2 T . . . . . .169
Madone 5.2. . . . . .170
5.9 SSL. . . . . .171
5.9 Superlight . . . . . .172
5200 T WSD . . . . . .173
5000 . . . . . .174
5000 T . . . . . .175
2300 . . . . . .176
2300T. . . . . .177
2300 WSD T . . . . . .178
2000 . . . . . .179
2000T. . . . . .180
2100 . . . . . .181
2100T. . . . . .182
2100 WSD T . . . . . .183
1500 . . . . . .184
1500T. . . . . .185
1500 WSD T . . . . . .186
1400 . . . . . .187
1400T. . . . . .188
1200 D . . . . . .189
1200 T . . . . . .190
1000 D . . . . . .191
1000T. . . . . .192
1000 WSD T . . . . . .193
1000 KDR. . . . . .194
Pilot 5.9 . . . . . .195
Pilot WSD 5.9. . . . . .196
Pilot 5.2 . . . . . .197
Pilot WSD 5.2. . . . . .198
Pilot 5.0 . . . . . .199
Pilot WSD 5.0. . . . . .200
Pilot 2.1 . . . . . .201
Pilot WSD 2.1. . . . . .202
2300C. . . . . .203
2100C. . . . . .204
2100 C WSD . . . . . .205
1200C. . . . . .206
Team Time Trial. . . . . .207
Equinox 11. . . . . .208
Equinox 9 . . . . . .209
Equinox 7 . . . . . .210
T2000 . . . . . .211
T1000 . . . . . .212
XO-1 . . . . . .213
520 . . . . . .214
Mt. Track 220. . . . . .215
Mt. Track 200. . . . . .216
Mt. Track 60. . . . . .217
Jet 20 . . . . . .218
Mystic 20 . . . . . .219
Jet 16 . . . . . .220
Mystic 16 . . . . . .221
Jet 12 . . . . . .222
Mystic 12 . . . . . .223
Grommet 12 . . . . . .224
Surfer Girl 12. . . . . .225
TR30. . . . . .226
TR20. . . . . .227
TR10. . . . . .228
TR 5 . . . . . .229
Vert 2 . . . . . .230
Vert 1 . . . . . .231
Mt. Train 241 . . . . . .232
Mt. Train 206 . . . . . .233
Mt. Train 201 . . . . . .234
Trikester. . . . . .235

# Fisher Cake 1 DLX

*2147600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 27.3 lb/12.39 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Matte Black/ Matte Blue • Multicolor decal • Matte Black fork | |
| Fork | Maverick SC 32, 85-125mm adjustable travel 470.9mm axle-crown length | 100mm travel, |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-93 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager FS2000, CrMo rails, leather cover | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs<br>8 in. DH front disc, 160mm rear disc, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 69.6 | 72.7 | 74.6 |
| | cm | 168 | 177 | 185 | 190 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.1 | 198.1 | 218.1 | 238.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 607 | 628 | 648 |
| Seat tube | 406 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 743 | 744 | 767 | 806 |
| Wheelbase | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 | 1133 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 | 320 | 321 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 1

*2146600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 26.4 lb/11.99 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Metallic Green/ Metallic Silver • Multicolor decal • Metallic Silver fork | |
| Fork | Fox FRL Air | 100mm travel, 470.9mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano XTR Low-Normal | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-93 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs | |
| | 160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.8 | 70.1 | 73.7 | 75.6 |
| | cm | 170 | 178 | 187 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Handlebar | rise | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.1 | 198.1 | 218.1 | 238.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 607 | 628 | 648 |
| Seat tube | 406 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 743 | 744 | 767 | 806 |
| Wheelbase | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 | 1133 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 | 320 | 321 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 2 DLX

*2145600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 29.2 lb/13.26 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Matte Warm Silver/Matte Silver • Multicolor decal • Matte Silver fork | |
| Fork | Fox Float R Air | 130mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/266mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.9 | 69.3 | 72.5 | 74.4 |
| | cm | 167 | 176 | 184 | 189 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.2 | 198.2 | 218.2 | 238.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 607 | 628 | 648 |
| Seat tube | 406 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 743 | 744 | 767 | 806 |
| Wheelbase | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 | 1133 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 | 320 | 321 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 2

*2144600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 27.8 lb/12.62 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Matte Black/Matte Khaki • Multicolor decal • Matte Black fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Black Super Air | 100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 69.5 | 72.7 | 74.6 |
| | cm | 168 | 177 | 185 | 189 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 184.2 | 199.2 | 219.2 | 239.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 607 | 628 | 648 |
| Seat tube | 406 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 743 | 744 | 767 | 806 |
| Wheelbase | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 | 1133 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 | 320 | 321 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 3 DLX

*2142600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 30.6 lb/13.89 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Metallic Silver/Metallic Black • Multicolor decal • Matte Silver fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Black Elite | 120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.9 | 70.3 | 73.8 | 75.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 178 | 188 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 184.2 | 199.2 | 219.2 | 239.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 607 | 628 | 648 |
| Seat tube | 406 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 743 | 744 | 767 | 806 |
| Wheelbase | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 | 1133 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 | 320 | 321 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 3 DLX GS

*2142603*25.124*
*Bike weight: 30.1 lb/13.67 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Metallic Black/Metallic Green • Multicolor decal • Matte Black fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Black Elite Diva | 120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 13 | 17.5 |
|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 17.5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.4 | 68.5 |
| | cm | 164 | 174 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 70 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 184.2 | 199.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | |
| Trail | 79 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 566 | 595 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 432 |
| Standover | 691 | 736 |
| Wheelbase | 1055 | 1079 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 3

*2141600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 28.4 lb/12.89 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Metallic Matte Black/Metallic Matte Silver • Multicolor decal • Metallic Matte Black fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Skareb Comp | 100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs<br>6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.0 | 69.5 | 72.6 | 74.6 |
| | cm | 168 | 177 | 185 | 189 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 198.5 | 218.5 | 238.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 607 | 628 | 648 |
| Seat tube | 406 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 743 | 744 | 767 | 806 |
| Wheelbase | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 | 1133 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 | 320 | 321 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 3 GS

*2141603*25.124*
*Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Metallic Light Blue/Metallic Silver • Multicolor decal • Metallic Silver fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Skareb Elite WSD | 100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Select | mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs, short reach levers | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 13 | 17.5 |
|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1280 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 17.5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.5 | 68.6 |
| | cm | 164 | 174 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 70 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 198.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | |
| Trail | 79 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 566 | 595 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 432 |
| Standover | 691 | 736 |
| Wheelbase | 1055 | 1079 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 4 DLX

*2140600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 30.2 lb/13.71 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Black Metallic/Red Metallic • Multicolor decal • Black Metallic fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Black Comp | 120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7.5in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.9 | 70.2 | 73.8 | 75.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 178 | 187 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 198.5 | 218.5 | 238.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 607 | 628 | 648 |
| Seat tube | 406 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 743 | 744 | 767 | 806 |
| Wheelbase | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 | 1133 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 | 320 | 321 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cake 4

*2139600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 30.7 lb/13.94 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Metallic Silver/Metallic Blue• Multicolor decal • Metallic Silver fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Splice Comp SL | 100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 40mm stroke, 7in length, 1.64in, 7/8in width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Avid AD 3L, long pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M430, V type | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.0 | 69.5 | 72.6 | 74.6 |
| | cm | 168 | 177 | 185 | 189 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 198.5 | 218.5 | 238.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 607 | 628 | 648 |
| Seat tube | 406 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 743 | 744 | 767 | 806 |
| Wheelbase | 1070 | 1091 | 1112 | 1133 |
| Bottom bracket height | 320 | 320 | 320 | 321 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Bitter

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Silver | |
| Fork | Manitou Stance Static | 100mm travel, 523.5mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | DC Tank, aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Earl | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Earl | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Big Earl 32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 9 speed, 102 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 36°, Sun Ditchwitch rim | 573.45mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 36°, Sun Ditchwitch rim | 573.45mm ERD |
| Spokes, 259/259mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Big Earl | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes Sole XC, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.4 | 64.9 | 69.9 | 71.7 | 73.5 |
| | cm | 159 | 165 | 178 | 182 | 187 |
| Handlebar | width | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 50 | 50 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 193 | 208 | 220 | 233 | 248 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 |
| Trail | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 669 | 700 | 729 | 752 | 784 |
| Wheelbase | 1005 | 1035 | 1061 | 1081 | 1101 |
| Bottom bracket height | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 118 | 130 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** |
|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 |

# Fisher Ged

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Black | |
| Fork | Marzocchi DropOff | 130mm travel, 523.5mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | DC Tank, aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Big Earl | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Big Earl | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Big Earl 32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 102 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 36°, Sun Ryno Lite rim | 573.45mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 36°, Sun Ryno Lite rim | 573.45mm ERD |
| Spokes, 259/259mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Big Earl | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.5 | 64.8 | 69.8 | 71.6 | 74.0 |
| | cm | 159 | 165 | 177 | 182 | 188 |
| Handlebar | width | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 50 | 50 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 193 | 208 | 220 | 233 | 248 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 |
| Trail | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 669 | 700 | 729 | 752 | 784 |
| Wheelbase | 1005 | 1035 | 1061 | 1081 | 1101 |
| Bottom bracket height | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 118 | 130 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** |
|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 0 |

# Fisher Mullet

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Candy Blue | |
| Fork | Manitou Splice Comp | 100mm travel, 523.5mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Earl | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Earl | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC20 42/32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 102 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 36°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 573.45mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 255.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 36°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 573.45mm ERD |
| Spokes, 256.5/256.5mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Earl | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes Linx-2 mechanical discs<br>6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.4 | 64.9 | 69.9 | 71.7 | 73.5 |
| | cm | 159 | 165 | 178 | 182 | 187 |
| Handlebar | width | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 50 | 50 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 193 | 208 | 220 | 233 | 248 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 44.5 |
| Trail | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 669 | 700 | 729 | 752 | 784 |
| Wheelbase | 1005 | 1035 | 1061 | 1081 | 1101 |
| Bottom bracket height | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 118 | 130 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **42** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 92 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 79 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 69 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 61 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 52 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 34 |

# Fisher Opie

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Red | |
| Fork | InSync Edge 4 | 100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C050 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-150 42/34/24 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 573.45mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-30 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 573.45mm ERD |
| Spokes, 261/260.5mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | Bontrager Earl, 26 x 2.4, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Earl | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| | 6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.9 | 65.5 | 68.4 | 70.6 | 72.4 |
| | cm | 160 | 166 | 174 | 179 | 184 |
| Handlebar | width | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| | angle | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 193 | 208 | 220 | 233 | 248 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 669 | 700 | 729 | 752 | 784 |
| Wheelbase | 1005 | 1035 | 1061 | 1081 | 1101 |
| Bottom bracket height | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 118 | 130 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 57 | 81 | 100 |
| **12** | 52 | 74 | 92 |
| **14** | 45 | 64 | 79 |
| **16** | 39 | 56 | 69 |
| **18** | 35 | 50 | 61 |
| **21** | 30 | 42 | 52 |
| **26** | 24 | 34 | 42 |
| **32** | 20 | 28 | 34 |

# Fisher Sugar 292

*2138600*15.104*
*Bike weight: 29.7 lb/13.48 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Red• Multicolor decal • Red fork | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba Race 29 | 100mm travel, 510mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Q-RL, 2in stroke, 7.875 length, 7/8" width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 32.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.9 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Avid FR-5 | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.0 1:1 Alloy | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 116 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite 29 Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite 29 Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Seatpost bottle mount, RockShox PopLoc lever | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 69.7 | 73.2 | 75.9 | 77.2 |
| | cm | 177 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 204.0 | 204.0 | 204.0 | 204.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 |
| Trail | 86 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 590 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 714 | 737 | 754 | 772 |
| Wheelbase | 1100 | 1118 | 1132 | 1152 |
| Bottom bracket height | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 |
| Chainstay | 467 | 467 | 467 | 467 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 58 | 84 | 116 |
| **13** | 49 | 71 | 98 |
| **15** | 43 | 62 | 85 |
| **17** | 38 | 55 | 75 |
| **20** | 32 | 46 | 64 |
| **23** | 28 | 40 | 55 |
| **26** | 25 | 36 | 49 |
| **30** | 21 | 31 | 43 |
| **34** | 19 | 27 | 38 |

# Fisher Sugar 293

*2134600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 29.3 lb/13.30 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Black• Multicolor decal • Black fork | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba Race 29 | 100mm travel, 510mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Fox Float R, 2 stroke, 7.875 length, 7/8" width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 32.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.7 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Avid FR-5 | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.9 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 116 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race 29 Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race 29 Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid BB-7, mechanical discs<br>160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Seatpost bottle mount | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 69.7 | 73.2 | 75.9 | 77.2 |
| | cm | 177 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 204.0 | 204.0 | 204.0 | 204.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 |
| Trail | 86 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 590 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 714 | 737 | 754 | 772 |
| Wheelbase | 1100 | 1118 | 1132 | 1152 |
| Bottom bracket height | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 |
| Chainstay | 467 | 467 | 467 | 467 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 58 | 84 | 116 |
| **13** | 49 | 71 | 98 |
| **15** | 43 | 62 | 85 |
| **17** | 38 | 55 | 75 |
| **20** | 32 | 46 | 64 |
| **23** | 28 | 40 | 55 |
| **26** | 25 | 36 | 49 |
| **30** | 21 | 31 | 43 |
| **34** | 19 | 27 | 38 |

# Fisher Sugar 4+

*2120600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 31.7 lb/14.39 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Orange/Metallic Black• Multicolor decal • Black fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Splice Super, Rapid Travel 70-100mm | 80mm travel, 495mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox BAR Adjust, stroke, length, width, eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Avid AD 3L, long pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8", high clamp only attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M420, V type | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
| Rider height, in. | | 68.5 | 72.4 | 75.9 | 77.9 |
| | cm | 174 | 184 | 193 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 198.5 | 218.5 | 238.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.1 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 73 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 578 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 405 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 685 | 708 | 736 | 742 |
| Wheelbase | 1057 | 1083 | 1103 | 1123 |
| Bottom bracket height | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Paragon

*2074600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 27.1 lb/12.30 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Ice Red• Multicolor decal • Red fork | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba Race 29 | 80mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.9 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.9 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race 29 Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race 29 Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 295/296mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 | 1350 | 1350 |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 70.2 | 73.2 | 75.9 | 77.0 |
| | cm | 178 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 182.5 | 182.5 | 182.5 | 197.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 |
| Trail | 87 | 83 | 80 | 80 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 590 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 442 | 479 | 529 |
| Standover | 695 | 729 | 757 | 799 |
| Wheelbase | 1081 | 1094 | 1103 | 1119 |
| Bottom bracket height | 292 | 292 | 292 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 58 | 84 | 116 |
| **13** | 49 | 71 | 98 |
| **15** | 43 | 62 | 85 |
| **17** | 38 | 55 | 75 |
| **20** | 32 | 46 | 64 |
| **23** | 28 | 40 | 55 |
| **26** | 25 | 36 | 49 |
| **30** | 21 | 31 | 43 |
| **34** | 19 | 27 | 38 |

# Fisher Wahoo

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Black/Metallic Drak Gray Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox Judy TT | 100mm travel, 454mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC08 42/32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.9 | 67.9 | 71.1 | 73.6 | 75.8 |
| | cm | 162 | 172 | 180 | 187 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 | 237 | 257 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 92 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 79 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 69 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 61 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 52 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 34 |

# Fisher Tassajara Disc

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Black | |
| Fork | Manitou Axel Elite | 100mm travel, 475mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 259.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 258.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes Sole XC, hydraulic discs | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.9 | 68.8 | 72.1 | 74.6 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 165 | 175 | 183 | 190 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 | 237 | 257 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Tassajara

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Black | |
| | Metallic Red | |
| Fork | Manitou Axel Elite | 100mm travel, 475mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 259.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 258.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | ProMax direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.9 | 68.8 | 72.1 | 74.6 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 165 | 175 | 183 | 190 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 | 237 | 257 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Tarpon

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Light Silver/Metallic Medium Silver Metallic Black | |
| Fork | RST 191 C5 | 63mm travel, 441.7mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C051 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 110 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 522mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 522mm ERD |
| Spokes, 261/262mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 16W | 18W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.5 | 70.0 | 73.6 | 76.1 | 78.0 | 70.3 | 72.3 |
| | cm | 171 | 178 | 187 | 193 | 198 | 179 | 184 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 40 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 208 | 228 | 248 | 268 | 288 | 248 | 268 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 75 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 75 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Effective top tube | 545 | 568 | 586 | 604 | 622 | 567 | 585 |
| Seat tube | 324 | 401 | 451 | 490 | 540 | 401 | 451 |
| Standover | 646 | 701 | 743 | 772 | 811 | 602 | 608 |
| Wheelbase | 1022 | 1037 | 1053 | 1067 | 1085 | 1037 | 1053 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 291 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 291 | 295 |
| Chainstay | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Head tube | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 145 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 56 | 77 | 97 |
| **15** | 49 | 66 | 84 |
| **17** | 43 | 59 | 74 |
| **19** | 39 | 52 | 66 |
| **22** | 33 | 45 | 57 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **34** | 22 | 29 | 37 |

# Fisher Marlin E

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Candy Blue/Silver<br>Green | |
| Fork | Manitou Axel Comp | 100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Sport | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC20 42/32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 264.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M470 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 262/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.0 | 67.7 | 71.0 | 73.5 | 75.7 |
| | cm | 163 | 172 | 180 | 187 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 | 237 | 257 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 85 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 73 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 65 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 55 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 48 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 37 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 32 |

# Fisher Marlin Disc E

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Candy Blue/Silver<br>Green | |
| Fork | Manitou Axel Comp | 100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy | |
| Grips | Bontrager Sport | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC20 42/32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB SpeedMaster rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB SpeedMaster rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 259/259mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes MX-2 mechanical discs | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.0 | 67.7 | 71.0 | 73.5 | 75.7 |
| | cm | 163 | 172 | 180 | 187 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 | 237 | 257 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 85 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 73 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 65 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 55 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 48 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 37 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 32 |

# Fisher Marlin

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Candy Blue/Silver<br>Green | |
| Fork | Manitou Axel Comp | 100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 44/32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | ProMax direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.7 | 67.7 | 71.1 | 73.4 | 75.9 |
| | cm | 162 | 172 | 181 | 186 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 | 237 | 257 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 96 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 82 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 72 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 64 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 55 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 36 |

# Fisher Mako

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Light Silver/Metallic Blue<br>Metallic Red | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 452.7mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Steel | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C051 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano TX-50 | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 110 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 522mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 522mm ERD |
| Spokes, 261/262mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 16W | 18W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.2 | 70.2 | 74.6 | 77.1 | 79.0 | 71.1 | 73.1 |
| | cm | 173 | 178 | 189 | 196 | 201 | 181 | 186 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 40 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 144 | 164 | 184 | 204 | 224 | 184 | 204 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 75 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 75 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Effective top tube | 545 | 568 | 586 | 604 | 622 | 567 | 585 |
| Seat tube | 324 | 401 | 451 | 490 | 540 | 401 | 451 |
| Standover | 646 | 701 | 743 | 772 | 811 | 602 | 608 |
| Wheelbase | 1022 | 1037 | 1053 | 1067 | 1085 | 1037 | 1053 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 291 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 291 | 295 |
| Chainstay | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Head tube | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 145 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 56 | 77 | 97 |
| **15** | 49 | 66 | 84 |
| **17** | 43 | 59 | 74 |
| **19** | 39 | 52 | 66 |
| **22** | 33 | 45 | 57 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **34** | 22 | 29 | 37 |

# Fisher Hoo Koo E Koo

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Saphire Blue • Multicolor decal • Blue fork | |
| Fork | RockShox Pilot SL | 100mm travel, 471mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Avid AD 3L, long pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 262/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M420, V type | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.8 | 68.0 | 71.7 | 74.6 | 76.0 |
| | cm | 165 | 173 | 182 | 189 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 183.5 | 198.5 | 218.5 | 238.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | | 81 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | | 675 | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | | 1033 | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | | 298 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | | 90 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Cronus

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Candy Blue/Silver | |
| | Green | |
| Fork | Bontrager Switchblade | 100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.7 Trigger, right only | |
| Brake levers | Avid FR-5 | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.7 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 42T | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | HG-73 | 3/32", 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid BB-7, mechanical discs | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.7 | 67.7 | 71.1 | 73.4 | 75.9 |
| | cm | 162 | 172 | 181 | 186 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 | 237 | 257 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 96 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 82 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 72 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 64 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 55 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 36 |

# Fisher Advance

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Black/Metallic Blue<br>Metallic Orange | |
| Fork | RST Capa T5 75mm travel, 448mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C050 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-150 42/34/24 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 522mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 264.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-30 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 522mm ERD |
| Spokes, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 16W | 18W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.8 | 70.3 | 73.5 | 76.4 | 78.3 | 72.2 | 74.1 |
| | cm | 172 | 179 | 187 | 194 | 199 | 183 | 188 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 208 | 228 | 248 | 268 | 288 | 248 | 268 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | 78 | 75 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 75 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Effective top tube | 545 | 568 | 586 | 604 | 622 | 567 | 585 |
| Seat tube | 324 | 401 | 451 | 490 | 540 | 401 | 451 |
| Standover | 646 | 701 | 743 | 772 | 811 | 602 | 608 |
| Wheelbase | 1022 | 1037 | 1053 | 1067 | 1085 | 1037 | 1053 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 291 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 291 | 295 |
| Chainstay | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Head tube | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 145 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 57 | 81 | 100 |
| **12** | 52 | 74 | 92 |
| **14** | 45 | 64 | 79 |
| **16** | 39 | 56 | 69 |
| **18** | 35 | 50 | 61 |
| **21** | 30 | 42 | 52 |
| **26** | 24 | 34 | 42 |
| **32** | 20 | 28 | 34 |

# Fisher Zebrano S

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Warm Silver<br>Metallic Black | |
| Fork | RST CT Free T5 50mm travel, 457mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 634mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 295mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 534mm ERD |
| Spokes, 292/293.5mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 15W | 17.5W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.4 | 68.4 | 68.9 | 71.2 | 65.7 | 68.7 | 68.4 |
| | cm | 166 | 174 | 175 | 181 | 167 | 174 | 174 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 144 | 164 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 71 | 71 | 64 | 74 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 543 | 547 | 553 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 381 | 445 | 508 |
| Standover | 685 | 731 | 769 | 817 | 598 | 603 | 605 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 | 1056 | 1056 | 1052 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **28** | **38** | **48** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 69 | 94 | 119 |
| **12** | 64 | 86 | 109 |
| **14** | 54 | 74 | 93 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 42 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 36 | 49 | 62 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 50 |
| **32** | 24 | 32 | 41 |

# Fisher Zebrano

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Warm Silver<br>Metallic Black | |
| Fork | Cro-Moly, 428mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 634mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 295mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 534mm ERD |
| Spokes, 292/293.5mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 15W | 17.5W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.6 | 67.3 | 67.8 | 70.0 | 64.5 | 67.6 | 67.2 |
| | cm | 164 | 171 | 172 | 178 | 164 | 172 | 171 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 144 | 164 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 71 | 71 | 64 | 74 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 543 | 547 | 553 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 381 | 445 | 508 |
| Standover | 685 | 731 | 769 | 817 | 598 | 603 | 605 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 | 1056 | 1056 | 1052 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 69 | 94 | 119 |
| **12** | 64 | 86 | 109 |
| **14** | 54 | 74 | 93 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 42 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 36 | 49 | 62 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 50 |
| **32** | 24 | 32 | 41 |

# Fisher Tiburon S E

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Warm Silver<br>Metallic Blue | |
| Fork | RST CT Free C5 | 50mm travel, 457mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 289.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes, 286/287mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 15W | 17.5W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.7 | 68.7 | 69.2 | 71.4 | 65.9 | 68.9 | 68.6 |
| | cm | 167 | 174 | 176 | 181 | 167 | 175 | 174 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 144 | 164 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 71 | 71 | 64 | 74 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 543 | 547 | 553 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 381 | 445 | 508 |
| Standover | 685 | 731 | 769 | 817 | 598 | 603 | 605 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 | 1056 | 1056 | 1052 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 87 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 54 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 59 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 50 |
| **34** | 22 | 30 | 38 |

# Fisher Tiburon S

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Warm Silver<br>Metallic Blue | |
| Fork | RST CT Free C5 | 50mm travel, 452.7mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 289.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes, 286/287mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 15W | 17.5W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.5 | 68.5 | 69.0 | 71.2 | 65.7 | 68.7 | 68.4 |
| | cm | 166 | 174 | 175 | 181 | 167 | 174 | 174 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 144 | 164 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 71 | 71 | 64 | 74 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 543 | 547 | 553 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 381 | 445 | 508 |
| Standover | 685 | 731 | 769 | 817 | 598 | 603 | 605 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 | 1056 | 1056 | 1052 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 87 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 54 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 59 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 50 |
| **34** | 22 | 30 | 38 |

# Fisher Tiburon E

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Warm Silver<br>Metallic Blue | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 452.7mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Fisher Comfort | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 289.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes, 286/287mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 15W | 17.5W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.6 | 68.6 | 69.1 | 71.4 | 65.8 | 68.9 | 68.6 |
| | cm | 167 | 174 | 176 | 181 | 167 | 175 | 174 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 144 | 164 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 71 | 71 | 64 | 74 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 543 | 547 | 553 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 381 | 445 | 508 |
| Standover | 685 | 731 | 769 | 817 | 598 | 603 | 605 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 | 1056 | 1056 | 1052 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 87 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 54 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 59 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 50 |
| **34** | 22 | 30 | 38 |

# Fisher Nirvana S

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Light Silver<br>Metallic Red | |
| Fork | RockShox Metro GPS | 50mm travel, 456mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano T303 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 634mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 295mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 534mm ERD |
| Spokes, 292/293.5mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager CRZ+ | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M420, V type | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 15W | 17.5W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.2 | 68.2 | 68.6 | 72.5 | 67.2 | 68.2 | 68.2 |
| | cm | 171 | 173 | 174 | 184 | 171 | 173 | 173 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 105 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 193 | 208 | 208 | 228 | 208 | 228 | 248 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 71 | 71 | 64 | 74 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 543 | 547 | 553 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 381 | 445 | 508 |
| Standover | 685 | 731 | 769 | 817 | 598 | 603 | 605 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 | 1056 | 1056 | 1052 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 69 | 94 | 119 |
| **12** | 64 | 86 | 109 |
| **14** | 54 | 74 | 93 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 42 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 36 | 49 | 62 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 50 |
| **32** | 24 | 32 | 41 |

# Fisher Nirvana

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Light Silver<br>Metallic Red | |
| Fork | Cro-Moly, 428mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano T303 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 634mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 295mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 534mm ERD |
| Spokes, 292/293.5mm, 3x | | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager CRZ+ | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M420, V type | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 15W | 17.5W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.3 | 66.9 | 67.7 | 71.6 | 66.4 | 67.0 | 66.9 |
| | cm | 169 | 170 | 172 | 182 | 169 | 170 | 170 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 105 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 193 | 208 | 208 | 228 | 208 | 228 | 248 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 71 | 71 | 64 | 74 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 543 | 547 | 553 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 381 | 445 | 508 |
| Standover | 685 | 731 | 769 | 817 | 598 | 603 | 605 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 | 1056 | 1056 | 1052 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 69 | 94 | 119 |
| **12** | 64 | 86 | 109 |
| **14** | 54 | 74 | 93 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 42 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 36 | 49 | 62 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 50 |
| **32** | 24 | 32 | 41 |

# Fisher X-Caliber

*2058600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 28.0 lb/12.71 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Metallic Black • Multicolor decal • Black fork | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba SL 29 80mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.7 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Avid FR-5 | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.7 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock 29" Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock 29" Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 29 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid BB-7, mechanical discs<br>160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 70.2 | 73.2 | 75.9 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 178 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 183.5 | 183.5 | 198.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 |
| Trail | 87 | 83 | 80 | 80 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 590 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 442 | 479 | 529 |
| Standover | 695 | 729 | 757 | 799 |
| Wheelbase | 1081 | 1094 | 1103 | 1119 |
| Bottom bracket height | 292 | 292 | 292 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 58 | 84 | 116 |
| **13** | 49 | 71 | 98 |
| **15** | 43 | 62 | 85 |
| **17** | 38 | 55 | 75 |
| **20** | 32 | 46 | 64 |
| **23** | 28 | 40 | 55 |
| **26** | 25 | 36 | 49 |
| **30** | 21 | 31 | 43 |
| **34** | 19 | 27 | 38 |

# Fisher Napa

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | RST Gila T5 80mm travel, 456.5mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Fisher Comfort | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 262/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 21 | 14.5W | 16.5W | 18.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.8 | 68.0 | 71.3 | 73.5 | 63.8 | 66.2 | 71.3 |
| | cm | 162 | 173 | 181 | 187 | 162 | 168 | 181 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 238 | 258 | 298 | 338 | 238 | 258 | 298 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 |
| Trail | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 550 | 575 | 595 | 530 | 550 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 419 | 470 | 533 | 368 | 419 | 470 |
| Standover | 659 | 695 | 739 | 770 | 588 | 589 | 595 |
| Wheelbase | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 | 1080 | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 135 | 155 | 215 | 235 | 135 | 155 | 215 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 67 | 91 | 114 |
| **12** | 61 | 83 | 105 |
| **14** | 52 | 71 | 90 |
| **16** | 46 | 62 | 79 |
| **18** | 41 | 55 | 70 |
| **21** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **32** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Fisher Capitola

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | RST Capa C5 | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Plus | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Fisher Comfort | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C051 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 261/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 34.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | integral bell, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 21 | 14.5W | 16.5W | 18.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.9 | 69.9 | 73.2 | 75.3 | 65.9 | 69.9 | 73.2 |
| | cm | 167 | 178 | 186 | 191 | 167 | 178 | 186 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 108 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 108 | 128 | 128 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 238 | 258 | 298 | 338 | 238 | 258 | 298 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 |
| Trail | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 550 | 575 | 595 | 530 | 550 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 419 | 470 | 533 | 368 | 419 | 470 |
| Standover | 659 | 695 | 739 | 770 | 588 | 589 | 595 |
| Wheelbase | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 | 1080 | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 135 | 155 | 215 | 235 | 135 | 155 | 215 |

## GEARING

**28 38 48**

**? ? ?**

# Fisher Ziggurat

*2072600*15.104*
*Bike weight: 25.5 lb/11.58 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Silver/Black Metallic • Multicolor decal • Silver fork | |
| Fork | Fox FRL Air 100mm travel, 470.9mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.9 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Avid FR-1 | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.0 1:1 Alloy | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, tubeless compatible, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 267/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, folding, 127tpi, 26 x 2.25, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, tubeless compatible, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 267/266mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, folding, 127tpi, 26 x 2.25, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Single Digit SL, linear pull, Rim Wrangler pads | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.1 | 71.2 | 74.4 | 75.8 |
| | cm | 173 | 181 | 189 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 182.5 | 197.5 | 217.5 | 237.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 300 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Big Sur Disc

*2061600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 26.0 lb/11.80 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Ice Purple • Multicolor decal • Black fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Skareb Super | 100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1280 | 1350 | 1350 |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.6 | 72.0 | 74.8 | 76.2 |
| | cm | 174 | 183 | 190 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 198.5 | 218.5 | 238.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 300 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Big Sur

*2060600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 25.4 lb/11.53 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Ice Purple • Multicolor decal • Black fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Skareb Super 100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Avid AD 3L, long pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.6 | 72.0 | 74.8 | 76.2 |
| | cm | 174 | 183 | 190 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 198.5 | 218.5 | 238.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 582 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 396 | 446 | 484 | 535 |
| Standover | 706 | 737 | 765 | 802 |
| Wheelbase | 1054 | 1076 | 1092 | 1108 |
| Bottom bracket height | 300 | 303 | 303 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Tassajara GS

*Bike weight: 25.6 lb/11.62 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Silver | |
| Fork | Manitou Axel Elite | 100mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 15g stainless, 259.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 258.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones XR, 26 x 2.25, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | ProMax direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.1 | 65.7 | 69.2 |
| | cm | 163 | 167 | 176 |
| Handlebar | width | 560 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 567 | 595 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 738 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1039 | 1063 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Big Sur GS

*2060603*15.084*
*Bike weight: 25.6 lb/11.62 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Moritz Sky Blue • Multicolor decal • Black fork | |
| Fork | Manitou Skareb Super 100mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Avid AD 3L, long pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.4 | 67.6 | 70.4 |
| | cm | 166 | 172 | 179 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 75 | 75 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 183.5 | 198.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.2 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 81 | 78 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 552 | 567 | 595 |
| Seat tube | 332 | 396 | 446 |
| Standover | 675 | 706 | 738 |
| Wheelbase | 1033 | 1039 | 1063 |
| Bottom bracket height | 298 | 303 | 303 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Fisher Utopia

*Bike weight: 29.0 lb/13.17 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Gold series aluminum | |
| Stays | Gold series aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox Metro GPS | 50mm travel, 456mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Select, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 634mm ERD |
| Spokes | 15g stainless, 291mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 634mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 290/290mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid BB-7, mechanical discs<br>160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 69.4 | 72.3 | 74.2 | 76.2 |
| | cm | 176 | 184 | 189 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 194 | 194 | 194 | 209 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 |
| Trail | 87 | 83 | 80 | 80 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 590 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 442 | 479 | 529 |
| Standover | 695 | 729 | 757 | 799 |
| Wheelbase | 1081 | 1094 | 1103 | 1119 |
| Bottom bracket height | 292 | 292 | 292 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | **26** | **36** | **48** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 69 | 95 | 127 |
| **13** | 58 | 80 | 107 |
| **15** | 50 | 70 | 93 |
| **17** | 44 | 61 | 82 |
| **20** | 38 | 52 | 70 |
| **23** | 33 | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 54 |
| **30** | 25 | 35 | 46 |
| **34** | 22 | 31 | 41 |

# Fisher Montare

*2346600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 29.0 lb/13.17 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Stays | Platinum series butted ZR9000 | |
| Color | Metallic Silver • Multicolor decal • Silver fork | |
| Fork | Manitou South Elite | 75mm travel, 483mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 50.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Avid AD 3L, long pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Select, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock 29" Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock 29" Disc, 28° | 596mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid BB-7, mechanical discs<br>160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.7 | 71.9 | 74.2 | 75.4 |
| | cm | 174 | 183 | 189 | 191 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 187.5 | 187.5 | 187.5 | 202.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | 87 | 83 | 80 | 80 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 590 | 608 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 442 | 479 | 529 |
| Standover | 695 | 729 | 757 | 799 |
| Wheelbase | 1081 | 1094 | 1103 | 1119 |
| Bottom bracket height | 292 | 292 | 292 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | **26** | **36** | **48** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 69 | 95 | 127 |
| **13** | 58 | 80 | 107 |
| **15** | 50 | 70 | 93 |
| **17** | 44 | 61 | 82 |
| **20** | 38 | 52 | 70 |
| **23** | 33 | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 29 | 40 | 54 |
| **30** | 25 | 35 | 46 |
| **34** | 22 | 31 | 41 |

# Fisher Dual Sport

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | | |
| Stays | | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | Manitou South Super | 75mm travel, 483mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 50.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Grips | Bontrager Select, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock 29, disc compatible, 32° | 604mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 294/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock 29, disc compatible, 32° | 604mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | IRC Mythos XC Slick, folding, 700 x 42c, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid BB-7, mechanical discs<br>160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.9 | 71.7 | 74.1 | 75.3 |
| | cm | 175 | 182 | 188 | 191 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 90 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 187.5 | 187.5 | 187.5 | 202.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | 79 | 124 | 120 | 117 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 590 | 607 | 628 | 647 |
| Seat tube | 432 | 478 | 503 | 567 |
| Standover | | | | |
| Wheelbase | 1082 | 1094 | 1108 | 1119 |
| Bottom bracket height | 270 | 270 | 270 | 275 |
| Chainstay | 440 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 26 | 36 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 64 | 89 | 119 |
| **13** | 54 | 75 | 101 |
| **15** | 47 | 65 | 87 |
| **17** | 42 | 58 | 77 |
| **20** | 35 | 49 | 65 |
| **23** | 31 | 43 | 57 |
| **26** | 27 | 38 | 50 |
| **30** | 24 | 33 | 44 |
| **34** | 21 | 29 | 38 |

# Fisher Tyro

*2580600*
*Bike weight: 31.9 lb/14.48 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Silver series aluminum | |
| Stays | Silver series aluminum | |
| Color | Yellow/Black • Red decal (boys)<br>Blue/White • White decal (girsl) | |
| Fork | SR 80mm travel, 469.4mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Great Fit, 22.2mm diameter | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Great Fit, adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX HalfPipe | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach | |
| Grips | Great Fit, 26mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Altus | Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano C050 MegaRange | |
| Crankset | Great Fit, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 40/32/22, w/chainguard | Riveted chainrings |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-51 | 3/32", 104 links |
| Cassette | Sun Race 14-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 493.8mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 242mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 493.8mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 239.5/241.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Great Fit, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Quick release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Great Fit, sized 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Derailleur guard | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 12B | 12G |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.4 | 55.0 |
| | cm | 161 | 140 |
| Handlebar | width | 560 | 560 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | |
| Stem | length | 70 | |
| | angle | 15 | |
| Headset spacers | | 2 | 2 |
| Crank | length | 127 | 150 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 139.5 | 139.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.7 | 38.7 |
| Trail | 62 | 62 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 523 | 523 |
| Seat tube | 290 | 290 |
| Standover | 565 | 565 |
| Wheelbase | 983 | 983 |
| Bottom bracket height | 262 | 262 |
| Chainstay | 409 | 409 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **14** | 40 | 57 | 71 |
| **16** | 35 | 50 | 62 |
| **18** | 31 | 45 | 55 |
| **20** | 28 | 40 | 50 |
| **22** | 26 | 37 | 45 |
| **24** | 24 | 33 | 41 |
| **34** | 17 | 24 | 29 |

# Fisher Cosmo

*2578600*
*Bike weight: 26.0 lb/11.80 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Red/Silver • Silver decal (boys)<br>White/Purple • Purple decal (girls) | |
| Fork | RST 150E, 319mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 34mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Great Fit, 22.2mm diameter | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Great Fit, adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX, right only | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Great Fit, 26mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tourney TY22 | |
| Crankset | Great Fit, adjustable 120 to 140mm, 36T, w/chainguard | Riveted chainrings |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-51 | 3/32", 96 links |
| Cassette | HG60 14-28, 6spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 191.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 189/191mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 29.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Fisher Padded | |
| Seatpost binder | Quick release, 47mm | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Double chainring guards, kickstand, derailleur guard | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 12B | 12G |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 57.9 | 57.9 |
| | cm | 147 | 147 |
| Handlebar | width | 540 | 540 |
| Handlebar | rise | 40 | 40 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 85 |
| | angle | 40 | 40 |
| Headset spacers | | 2 | |
| Crank | length | 140 | 140 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 124.5 | 124.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 49 | 49 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 505 | 505 |
| Seat tube | 260 | 260 |
| Standover | 439 | 439 |
| Wheelbase | 918 | 918 |
| Bottom bracket height | 250 | 250 |
| Chainstay | 359 | 359 |
| Head tube | 100 | 100 |

## GEARING

| | 32 |
|---|---|
| **14** | 46 |
| **16** | 40 |
| **18** | 36 |
| **21** | 31 |
| **24** | 27 |
| **28** | 23 |

# Fisher Gamma Ray

*2576000*
*Bike weight: 2.0 lb/.92 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Black • Silver decal (boys)<br>Purple • Pink decal (girls) | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 235mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Great Fit, 15.8mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy BMX | |
| Grips | Great Fit, 17mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 28T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 70 links |
| Cassette | 20 | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim | 319mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 137mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim | 319mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 137mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 22.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Great Fit, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt | 25.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster brake rear | |
| Pedals | Great Fit, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels, fenders on boys', basket on girls' | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 9 Uni |
| Rider height, in. | | 43.2 |
| | cm | 110 |
| Handlebar | width | 500 |
| Handlebar | rise | 130 |
| Stem | length | 38 |
| | angle | 38 |
| Headset spacers | | 2 |
| Crank | length | 92 |
| Seatpost | length | 225 |
| Steerer | length | 127 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 34.0 |
| Trail | 33 |
| Seat tube angle | 69.5 |
| Effective top tube | 404 |
| Seat tube | 236 |
| Standover | 395 |
| Wheelbase | 735 |
| Bottom bracket height | 196 |
| Chainstay | 308 |
| Head tube | 95 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **26** |
| **20** | 20 |

# Fisher Astro

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . .
Stays . . . . . .
Color . . . . . .
Fork. . . . . , mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . . , mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . . .
Grips . . . . . .

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . (shell x axle,mm), axle
Chain. . . . . , links
Cassette. . . . . .

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . mm ERD
Spokes, mm, x
Tire, , rim strip
Inner tubes . . . . . .

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . . mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . . .
Seatpost binder. . . . mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . . none
Pedals . . . . . axle
Additional . . . . . .

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | |
| Rider height, in. | | 0.0 |
| | cm | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | |
| Stem | length | |
| | angle | |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | |
| Seatpost | length | |
| Steerer | length | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle
Fork offset
Trail
Seat tube angle
Effective top tube
Seat tube
Standover
Wheelbase
Bottom bracket height
Chainstay
Head tube

## GEARING

# Fisher Sun Spot

*2572000114*
*Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Blue• Silver decal (boys)<br>Pink • Purple decal (girls) | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Great Fit, 15.8mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy BMX | |
| Grips | Great Fit, 17mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 22T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 58 links |
| Cassette | 20T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 74mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 83.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 22.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Great Fit, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 25.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster brake rear | |
| Pedals | Great Fit, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels, chainguard, fenders on boys' and basket on girls', and pads | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 8 Uni |
| Rider height, in. | | 35.0 |
| | cm | 89 |
| Handlebar | width | 460 |
| Handlebar | rise | 120 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 38 |
| Headset spacers | | 2 |
| Crank | length | 70 |
| Seatpost | length | 225 |
| Steerer | length | 125 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 34.0 |
| Trail | 19 |
| Seat tube angle | 69.0 |
| Effective top tube | 336 |
| Seat tube | 200 |
| Standover | 331 |
| Wheelbase | 605 |
| Bottom bracket height | 146 |
| Chainstay | 235 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **22** |
| **20** | 13 |

# Fisher Starfish

*2570000114*
*Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Ice Blue/Silver • White/Black/Silver decal • Ice Blue fork<br>Light Metallic Blue/Silver • White/Black/Silver decal • Light Metallic Blue fork | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter | mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Cruiser | |
| Grips | Great Fit, 17mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 24T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 60 links |
| Cassette | 19 | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 74mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 83.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel (one piece post and saddle) | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek padded | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster brake rear | |
| Pedals | Great Fit, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 8B |
| Rider height, in. | | 32.8 |
| | cm | 83 |
| Handlebar | width | 470 |
| Handlebar | rise | 80 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 48 |
| Headset spacers | | 2 |
| Crank | length | 70 |
| Seatpost | length | 225 |
| Steerer | length | 124 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 9.0 |
| Trail | 44 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 318 |
| Seat tube | 223 |
| Standover | 357 |
| Wheelbase | 585 |
| Bottom bracket height | 161 |
| Chainstay | 235 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **24** |
| **19** | 15 |

# Fisher Freeloader 241

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel
Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel
Color . . . . . Silver/Metallic Black • Dark Silver/Black/White decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill
Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type 68 (shell x axle,mm), axle
Chain. . . . . KMC Z-51 1/8", 88 links
Cassette. . . . . 16T

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 524mm ERD
Spokes . . . . . 14g, 188.5mm, 2x
Tire . . . . . Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip
Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . . Suspension 25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . . Trek padded
Seatpost binder. . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . . none
Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle
Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 0.0 |
| | cm | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 530 |
| Handlebar | rise | 150 |
| Stem | length | 85 |
| | angle | 5 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 127 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle
Fork offset
Trail
Seat tube angle
Effective top tube
Seat tube 286
Standover
Wheelbase
Bottom bracket height
Chainstay
Head tube

## GEARING

| | 42 |
|---|---|
| 16 | 62 |

# Fisher Freeloader 206

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Silver/Metallic Champagne • Dark Silver/Black/White decals | |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | BMX | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX | |
| Grips | Kraton | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tourney TY-22 | |
| Crankset | One-piece type, 42T | mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 104 links |
| Cassette | Sun Race 14-28, 6spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 188.5/191mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek padded | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | none | |
| Pedals | Platform 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Handlebar pad, visibility flag | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 12 |
| Rider height, in. | | 0.0 |
| | cm | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 550 |
| Handlebar | rise | 150 |
| Stem | length | 85 |
| | angle | 5 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 127 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | |
| Fork offset | |
| Trail | |
| Seat tube angle | |
| Effective top tube | |
| Seat tube | 266 |
| Standover | |
| Wheelbase | |
| Bottom bracket height | |
| Chainstay | |
| Head tube | |

## GEARING

| | **42** |
|---|---|
| **14** | 60 |
| **16** | 53 |
| **18** | 47 |
| **21** | 40 |
| **24** | 35 |
| **28** | 30 |

# Fisher Freeloader 201

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel
Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel
Color . . . . . Silver/Metallic Red • Black/White/Silver decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX 25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill
Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle
Chain. . . . . KMC Z-51 1/8", 88 links
Cassette. . . . . 16T

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 420mm ERD
Spokes . . . . . 14g, 188.5/188.5mm, 2x
Tire . . . . . Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip
Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . . Steel 25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . . Trek padded
Seatpost binder. . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . . none
Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle
Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 10.5 |
| Rider height, in. | | 0.0 |
| | cm | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 530 |
| Handlebar | rise | 150 |
| Stem | length | 85 |
| | angle | 5 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 127 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle
Fork offset
Trail ?
Seat tube angle
Effective top tube
Seat tube 266
Standover
Wheelbase
Bottom bracket height
Chainstay
Head tube

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **42** |
| **16** | 53 |

# Klein Palomino XV

*4157600*15.104*
*Bike weight: 27.5 lb/12.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Color | Deep Blue | |
| Fork | Maverick SC 32, 85-125mm adjustable travel 470.9mm axle-crown length | 100mm travel, |
| Rear shock | Palomino custom, 2.36 stroke, length, width, eyes | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Klein Instinct | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano XTR | Down pull, Plate style attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, ultra light | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 38.3mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs 160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 650 | 650 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Wrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 71.1 | 72.9 | 74.3 | 77.0 |
| | cm | 181 | 185 | 189 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 100 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.1 | 198.1 | 218.1 | 258.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.8 | 76.0 | 75.9 | 75.5 |
| Effective top tube | 568 | 575 | 584 | 594 |
| Seat tube | 404 | 445 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 749 | 760 | 776 | 825 |
| Wheelbase | 1088 | 1099 | 1108 | 1118 |
| Bottom bracket height | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 |
| Chainstay | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Klein Attitude XX

*4028600*15.015*
*Bike weight: 24.4 lb/11.08 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Color | Blazing Lupine | |
| Fork | Maverick SC 32, 85-125mm adjustable travel<br>470.9mm axle-crown length | 100mm travel, |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Klein Instinct | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano XTR | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano XTR Low-Normal | |
| Crankset | Shimano XTR 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano XTR 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, ultra light | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Fizik Arione, Ti rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano XTR, hydraulic discs<br>160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1300 | 1300 | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | -not supplied- | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.9 | 68.6 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 167 | 174 | 181 | 186 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 193.1 | 193.1 | 193.1 | 213.1 | 253.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.2 | 70.7 | 71.3 | 71.4 | 71.4 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | 80 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.7 | 72.7 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 551 | 575 | 596 | 612 | 628 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 400 | 445 | 489 | 533 |
| Standover | 659 | 700 | 735 | 772 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 1017 | 1038 | 1055 | 1072 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 290 | 295 | 300 | 303 | 305 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Klein Attitude XV

*4026600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 25.3 lb/11.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Color | Ferrous Sunset | |
| Fork | Fox FR-LT | 100mm travel, 470.9mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Klein Instinct | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, ultra light | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager FS2000, CrMo rails, leather cover | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs | |
| | 160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.9 | 68.6 | 71.5 | 73.1 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 167 | 174 | 181 | 186 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 193.2 | 193.2 | 193.2 | 213.2 | 253.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.2 | 70.7 | 71.3 | 71.4 | 71.4 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | 80 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.7 | 72.7 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 551 | 575 | 596 | 612 | 628 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 400 | 445 | 489 | 533 |
| Standover | 659 | 700 | 735 | 772 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 1017 | 1038 | 1055 | 1072 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 290 | 295 | 300 | 303 | 305 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Klein Attitude V Disc

*4023600*25.124*
*Bike weight: 26.3 lb/11.94 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Color | Deep Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox Duke Race | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Klein Instinct | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/266mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Klein Deathgrip, folding, 26 x 2.35, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, tubeless compatible, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Klein Deathgrip, folding, 26 x 2.35, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, ultra light | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs<br>6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

| Disc hose, mm | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 | 690 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1280 | 1350 | 1350 | 1350 |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.9 | 67.6 | 70.5 | 72.2 | 75.6 |
| | cm | 165 | 172 | 179 | 183 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 193.5 | 193.5 | 193.5 | 213.5 | 253.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 14 | 16 | 17.5 | 19 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.2 | 70.7 | 71.3 | 71.4 | 71.4 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | 80 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.7 | 72.7 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 551 | 575 | 596 | 612 | 628 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 400 | 445 | 489 | 533 |
| Standover | 659 | 700 | 735 | 772 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 1017 | 1038 | 1055 | 1072 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 290 | 295 | 300 | 303 | 305 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Klein Reve XX

*4428000*15.094*
*Bike weight: 18.3 lb/8.31 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Havana Citrus | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, long, 379.9mm axle-crown length | |
| Rear shock | S.P.A. | |
| Headset | Cane Creek IS-2, integrated | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 17.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite Flat Top | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Fizik Aliante Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra, long reach | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | BuzzKill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 52 | 55 | 58 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.2 | 68.9 | 71.4 | 74.5 | 75.9 |
| | cm | 171 | 175 | 181 | 189 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 460 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 189.0 | 209.5 | 237.5 | 264.5 | 295.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.5 | 71.8 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 65 | 58 | 54 | 54 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.3 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 535 | 555 | 575 | 595 |
| Seat tube | 518 | 526 | 530 | 544 | 561 |
| Standover | 727 | 747 | 763 | 783 | 801 |
| Wheelbase | 997 | 999 | 1003 | 1018 | 1027 |
| Bottom bracket height | 267 | 268 | 269 | 269 | 271 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 103 | 124 | 152 | 179 | 209 |

## GEARING

| | 36 | 50 |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 81 | 112 |
| **13** | 75 | 104 |
| **14** | 69 | 96 |
| **15** | 65 | 90 |
| **16** | 61 | 84 |
| **17** | 57 | 79 |
| **19** | 51 | 71 |
| **21** | 46 | 64 |
| **23** | 42 | 59 0 |
| **25** | 39 | 54 0 |

# Klein Reve X

*4426000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 19.5 lb/8.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Silver Thunder | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, long, 379.9mm axle-crown length | |
| Rear shock | S.P.A. | |
| Headset | Cane Creek IS-2, integrated | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 17.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Campagnolo Veloce Ergopower | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Campagnolo Veloce T | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Campagnolo Veloce GS | |
| Crankset | Campagnolo Veloce 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Campagnolo Centaur | 68 x 115 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Campagnolo | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Campagnolo Veloce 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Campagnolo Vento G3, 24° | mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Campagnolo Vento G3, 27° | mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, mm, 3/radialx | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra, long reach | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | BuzzKill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 52 | 55 | 58 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.7 | 68.1 | 71.0 | 74.1 | 75.5 |
| | cm | 172 | 173 | 180 | 188 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 189.0 | 209.5 | 237.5 | 264.5 | 295.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.5 | 71.8 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 65 | 58 | 54 | 54 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.3 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 535 | 555 | 575 | 595 |
| Seat tube | 518 | 526 | 530 | 544 | 561 |
| Standover | 727 | 747 | 763 | 783 | 801 |
| Wheelbase | 997 | 999 | 1003 | 1018 | 1027 |
| Bottom bracket height | 267 | 268 | 269 | 269 | 271 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 103 | 124 | 152 | 179 | 209 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 67 | 94 | 117 |
| **13** | 62 | 87 | 108 |
| **14** | 58 | 81 | 100 |
| **15** | 54 | 75 | 93 |
| **16** | 50 | 71 | 88 |
| **17** | 48 | 67 | 82 |
| **19** | 43 | 60 | 74 |
| **21** | 38 | 54 | 67 |
| **23** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **25** | 32 | 45 | 56 |

# Klein Reve V

*4422000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 19.9 lb/9.03 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Deep Blue | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, long, 379.9mm axle-crown length | |
| Rear shock | S.P.A. | |
| Headset | Cane Creek IS-2, integrated | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 17.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano 105 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano 105 | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 110 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race, hollow CrMo rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra, long reach | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 52 | 55 | 58 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.9 | 67.3 | 71.0 | 74.1 | 75.5 |
| | cm | 170 | 171 | 180 | 188 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 | 100 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 189.0 | 209.5 | 237.5 | 264.5 | 295.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.5 | 71.8 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 65 | 58 | 54 | 54 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.3 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 535 | 555 | 575 | 595 |
| Seat tube | 518 | 526 | 530 | 544 | 561 |
| Standover | 727 | 747 | 763 | 783 | 801 |
| Wheelbase | 997 | 999 | 1003 | 1018 | 1027 |
| Bottom bracket height | 267 | 268 | 269 | 269 | 271 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 103 | 124 | 152 | 179 | 209 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 67 | 94 | 117 |
| **13** | 62 | 87 | 108 |
| **14** | 58 | 81 | 100 |
| **15** | 54 | 75 | 93 |
| **17** | 48 | 67 | 82 |
| **19** | 43 | 60 | 74 |
| **21** | 38 | 54 | 67 |
| **23** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **26** | 31 | 44 | 54 |

# Klein Q-Pro XX

*4468000*15.114*
*Bike weight: 16.4 lb/7.45 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Vulcan Ember | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race X Lite, OCLV 120 carbon, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Airheadset lower, Cane Creek integrated upper | 25.4/34.0-1.75"/33.4, 6.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Campagnolo Record Ergopower | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Campagnolo Record | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Campagnolo Record | |
| Crankset | Campagnolo Record Carbon 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Campagnolo Record | 68 x 102 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Campagnolo Record 10 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Campagnolo Record 12-25, 10 speed | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Fizik Arione, Ti rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Campagnolo Record | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.8 | 67.7 | 70.0 | 72.4 | 74.7 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 165 | 172 | 178 | 184 | 190 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 174.0 | 191.0 | 210.0 | 226.5 | 247.0 | 281.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 49 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.7 | 72.8 | 73.9 | 73.9 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 |
| Trail | 64 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 61 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.3 | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 524 | 547 | 560 | 572 | 587 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 444 | 500 | 567 | 587 | 608 | 638 |
| Standover | 691 | 734 | 786 | 819 | 828 | 860 |
| Wheelbase | 964 | 983 | 996 | 993 | 1006 | 1025 |
| Bottom bracket height | 260 | 263 | 265 | 267 | 269 | 272 |
| Chainstay | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 |
| Head tube | 92 | 109 | 128 | 144 | 168 | 199 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Klein Q-Pro XV

*4464000*15.114*
*Bike weight: 18.3 lb/8.31 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Electric Lime | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race X Lite, OCLV 120 carbon, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Airheadset lower, Cane Creek integrated upper 6.5mm stack height | 25.4/34.0-1.75"/33.4, |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite Flat Top | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Campagnolo Centaur Ergopower | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Campagnolo Centaur | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Campagnolo Centaur | |
| Crankset | Campagnolo Centaur 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Campagnolo Centaur | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Campagnolo | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Campagnolo Veloce 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Fizik Arione, Ti rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Campagnolo Centaur front, Campagnolo Centaur rear | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.4 | 68.2 | 70.4 | 72.8 | 74.8 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 166 | 173 | 179 | 185 | 190 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 460 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 174.0 | 191.0 | 210.0 | 226.5 | 250.0 | 281.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.7 | 72.8 | 73.9 | 73.9 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 |
| Trail | 64 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 61 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.3 | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 524 | 547 | 560 | 572 | 587 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 444 | 500 | 567 | 587 | 608 | 638 |
| Standover | 691 | 734 | 786 | 819 | 828 | 860 |
| Wheelbase | 964 | 983 | 996 | 993 | 1006 | 1025 |
| Bottom bracket height | 260 | 263 | 265 | 267 | 269 | 272 |
| Chainstay | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 |
| Head tube | 92 | 109 | 128 | 144 | 168 | 199 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Klein Q-Pro V

*4462000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 19.5 lb/8.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Klein Gradient ZR9000 aluminum | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Blazing Lupine | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race X Lite, OCLV 120 carbon, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Airheadset lower, Cane Creek integrated upper 6.5mm stack height | 25.4/34.0-1.75"/33.4, |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Shimano 105 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano 105 | 68 x 109.5 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Fizik Aliante Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.1 | 67.6 | 69.9 | 72.2 | 74.5 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 165 | 172 | 177 | 183 | 189 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 174.0 | 191.0 | 210.0 | 226.5 | 250.0 | 281.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.7 | 72.8 | 73.9 | 73.9 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 |
| Trail | 64 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 61 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.3 | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 524 | 547 | 560 | 572 | 587 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 444 | 500 | 567 | 587 | 608 | 638 |
| Standover | 691 | 734 | 786 | 819 | 828 | 860 |
| Wheelbase | 964 | 983 | 996 | 993 | 1006 | 1025 |
| Bottom bracket height | 260 | 263 | 265 | 267 | 269 | 272 |
| Chainstay | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 |
| Head tube | 92 | 109 | 128 | 144 | 168 | 199 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 40 | 54 0 |

# LeMond Tete de Course

*3486000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 16.1 lb/7.31 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper T3 Ti/OCLV 110 | |
| Stays | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Raw Titanium/Silver/pearl nude carbon • Silver Taxalium panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race X Lite | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.3 | 67.9 | 69.9 | 71.6 | 73.4 | 76.0 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 198.1 | 210.1 | 227.1 | 246.1 | 264.1 | 282.6 | 300.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 62 | 59 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 55 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 607 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 573 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 969 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 600 | 1011 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 208 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 | |
| **13** | 79 | 108 | |
| **14** | 74 | 100 | |
| **15** | 69 | 93 | |
| **16** | 64 | 88 | |
| **17** | 61 | 82 | |
| **19** | 54 | 74 | |
| **21** | 49 | 67 | |
| **23** | 45 | 61 | 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 | 0 |

# LeMond Victoire

*3484000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.3 lb/8.31 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper T3 Ti/OCLV 110 | |
| Stays | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Raw Titanium/Prime Blue/pearl nude carbon • Prime Blue panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 67.7 | 69.7 | 71.5 | 73.3 | 75.9 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 207.5 | 219.5 | 236.5 | 255.5 | 273.5 | 292.0 | 310.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 62 | 59 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 55 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 607 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 573 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 969 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 600 | 1011 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 208 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# LeMond Victoire T

*3485000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.6 lb/8.44 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper T3 Ti/OCLV 110 | |
| Stays | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Raw Titanium/Prime Blue/pearl nude carbon • Prime Blue panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 67.7 | 69.7 | 71.5 | 73.3 | 75.9 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 207.5 | 219.5 | 236.5 | 255.5 | 273.5 | 292.0 | 310.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 62 | 59 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 55 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 607 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 573 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 969 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 600 | 1011 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 208 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 86 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 79 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 74 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 69 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 64 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 61 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 54 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 49 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 45 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 41 | 55 |

# LeMond Maillot Jaune

*3478000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 18.0 lb/8.17 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Ice Red/Saddle Red • Saddle Red panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.7 | 67.8 | 69.8 | 71.6 | 73.3 | 75.9 | 77.2 |
| | cm | 167 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 75 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 208.1 | 220.1 | 237.1 | 256.1 | 274.1 | 293.1 | 313.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 970 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 999 | 1010 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 86 | 117 |
| 13 | 79 | 108 |
| 14 | 74 | 100 |
| 15 | 69 | 93 |
| 16 | 64 | 88 |
| 17 | 61 | 82 |
| 19 | 54 | 74 |
| 21 | 49 | 67 |
| 23 | 45 | 61 0 |
| 25 | 41 | 56 0 |

# LeMond Zurich

*3476000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.8 lb/8.54 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Ice Blue/ Tranparent Blue • Tranparent Blue panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.2 | 67.7 | 69.8 | 71.5 | 73.2 | 75.9 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 207.5 | 219.5 | 236.5 | 255.5 | 273.5 | 292.5 | 312.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 970 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 999 | 1010 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# LeMond Zurich T

*3477000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 19.1 lb/8.67 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Ice Blue/ Tranparent Blue • Tranparent Blue panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.2 | 67.7 | 69.8 | 71.5 | 73.2 | 75.9 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 207.5 | 219.5 | 236.5 | 255.5 | 273.5 | 292.5 | 312.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 970 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 999 | 1010 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 86 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 79 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 74 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 69 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 64 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 61 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 54 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 49 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 45 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 41 | 55 |

# LeMond Buenos Aires

*3474000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 18.8 lb/8.54 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | LeMond Yellow Metallic /pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Campagnolo Veloce Ergopower | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Campagnolo Veloce | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Campagnolo Centaur | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Campagnolo | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Campagnolo Veloce 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Campagnolo Veloce front, Campagnolo Veloce rear | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.9 | 67.5 | 69.5 | 71.2 | 72.9 | 75.6 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 167 | 171 | 176 | 181 | 185 | 192 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 197.5 | 209.5 | 226.5 | 245.5 | 263.5 | 282.5 | 302.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 970 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 999 | 1010 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 | |
| **13** | 79 | 108 | |
| **14** | 74 | 100 | |
| **15** | 69 | 93 | |
| **16** | 64 | 88 | |
| **17** | 61 | 82 | |
| **19** | 54 | 74 | |
| **21** | 49 | 67 | |
| **23** | 45 | 61 | 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 | 0 |

# LeMond Buenos Aires T

*3475000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 19.1 lb/8.67 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | LeMond Yellow Metallic /pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Campagnolo Veloce Ergopower | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Campagnolo Veloce T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Campagnolo Centaur GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Campagnolo | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Campagnolo Veloce 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Campagnolo Veloce front, Campagnolo Veloce rear | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.9 | 67.5 | 69.5 | 71.2 | 72.9 | 75.6 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 167 | 171 | 176 | 181 | 185 | 192 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 197.5 | 209.5 | 226.5 | 245.5 | 263.5 | 282.5 | 302.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 970 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 999 | 1010 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 69 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 44 | 55 |

# LeMond Versailles

*3472000*15.064*
*Bike weight: 18.9 lb/8.58 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Black Metallic/ Pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek BL | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.3 | 67.9 | 69.9 | 71.7 | 73.4 | 75.7 | 76.6 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 178 | 182 | 186 | 192 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 210.6 | 224.1 | 241.1 | 260.1 | 278.1 | 287.1 | 297.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 970 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 999 | 1010 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 40 | 54 0 |

# LeMond Versailles T

*3473000*15.064*
*Bike weight: 19.9 lb/9.03 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Black Metallic/ Pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek BL | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.3 | 67.9 | 69.9 | 71.7 | 73.4 | 75.7 | 76.6 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 178 | 182 | 186 | 192 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 210.6 | 224.1 | 241.1 | 260.1 | 278.1 | 287.1 | 297.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 970 | 975 | 984 | 989 | 999 | 1010 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 406 | 408 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 411 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# LeMond Versailles T, women's

*3473003*15.064*
*Bike weight: 19.2 lb/8.72 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum/OCLV 120 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Metallic Silver/ Pearl nude-carbon • Pearl nude-carbon panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek BL | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select Flat Top | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 53 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.4 | 68.1 |
| | cm | 166 | 173 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 420 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 211.1 | 240.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.3 | 72.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 62 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 510 | 530 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 512 |
| Standover | 728 | 754 |
| Wheelbase | 960 | 970 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 406 | 408 |
| Head tube | 105 | 134 |

## GEARING

| | **30** | **42** | **52** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# LeMond Chambery

*3446000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.5 lb/8.40 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | 6066 butted aluminum | |
| Stays | Carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Red • Metallic Red panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.2 | 67.7 | 69.8 | 71.5 | 73.3 | 75.9 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 207.7 | 219.7 | 236.7 | 255.7 | 273.7 | 292.7 | 312.7 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 62 | 59 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 55 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 491 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 731 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 975 | 977 | 980 | 989 | 993 | 1003 | 1012 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 86 | 117 |
| 13 | 79 | 108 |
| 14 | 74 | 100 |
| 15 | 69 | 93 |
| 16 | 64 | 88 |
| 17 | 61 | 82 |
| 19 | 54 | 74 |
| 21 | 49 | 67 |
| 23 | 45 | 61 0 |
| 25 | 41 | 56 0 |

# LeMond Chambery T

*3447000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 19.0 lb/8.63 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | 6066 butted aluminum | |
| Stays | Carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Red • Metallic Red panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.2 | 67.7 | 69.8 | 71.5 | 73.3 | 75.9 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 193 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 207.7 | 219.7 | 236.7 | 255.7 | 273.7 | 292.7 | 312.7 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 62 | 59 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 55 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 491 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 731 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 975 | 977 | 980 | 989 | 993 | 1003 | 1012 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 86 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 79 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 74 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 69 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 64 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 61 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 54 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 49 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 45 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 41 | 55 |

# LeMond Alpe d'Huez

*3436000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | 6066 butted aluminum | |
| Stays | Carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Blue • Metallic Blue panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek SC-1 | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 67.6 | 69.6 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 75.7 | 77.0 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 181 | 186 | 192 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 202.1 | 214.1 | 231.1 | 250.1 | 268.1 | 287.1 | 307.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 972 | 974 | 980 | 989 | 993 | 1007 | 1015 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 410 | 410 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 416 | 416 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 40 | 54 0 |

# LeMond Alpe d'Huez T

*3437000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 20.6 lb/9.35 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | 6066 butted aluminum | |
| Stays | Carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Blue • Metallic Blue panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek SC-1 | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 67.6 | 69.6 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 75.7 | 77.0 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 177 | 181 | 186 | 192 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 202.1 | 214.1 | 231.1 | 250.1 | 268.1 | 287.1 | 307.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 972 | 974 | 980 | 989 | 993 | 1007 | 1015 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 410 | 410 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 416 | 416 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# LeMond Croix de Fer

*3432000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 19.7 lb/8.94 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum | |
| Stays | True Temper OX Platinum | |
| Color | Prime Blue/Yellow Metallic • Yellow Metallic panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.6 | 67.6 | 70.0 | 71.4 | 73.2 | 75.8 | 77.9 |
| | cm | 167 | 172 | 178 | 181 | 186 | 193 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 196.8 | 213.3 | 229.3 | 245.8 | 264.3 | 288.3 | 307.3 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 57 | 57 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 52 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 519 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 576 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 517 | 537 | 557 | 576 | 596 | 616 | 636 |
| Standover | 752 | 754 | 772 | 790 | 808 | 831 | 848 |
| Wheelbase | 967 | 980 | 984 | 995 | 1000 | 1013 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 270 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 412 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 418 | 418 |
| Head tube | 85 | 100 | 116 | 133 | 151 | 175 | 195 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 40 | 54 0 |

# LeMond Croix de Fer T

*3433000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 20.4 lb/9.26 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum | |
| Stays | True Temper OX Platinum | |
| Color | Prime Blue/Yellow Metallic • Yellow Metallic panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.6 | 67.6 | 70.0 | 71.4 | 73.2 | 75.8 | 77.9 |
| | cm | 167 | 172 | 178 | 181 | 186 | 193 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 196.8 | 213.3 | 229.3 | 245.8 | 264.3 | 288.3 | 307.3 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 57 | 57 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 52 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 519 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 576 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 517 | 537 | 557 | 576 | 596 | 616 | 636 |
| Standover | 752 | 754 | 772 | 790 | 808 | 831 | 848 |
| Wheelbase | 967 | 980 | 984 | 995 | 1000 | 1013 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 270 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 412 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 418 | 418 |
| Head tube | 85 | 100 | 116 | 133 | 151 | 175 | 195 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 65 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# LeMond Croix de Fer T, women's

*3433003*15.064*
*Bike weight: 20.5 lb/9.31 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum | |
| Stays | True Temper OX Platinum | |
| Color | Blue Metallic/Pearl White • Pearl White panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select Flat Top | mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 45 | 49 | 53 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.8 | 65.9 | 68.3 |
| | cm | 164 | 167 | 173 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 420 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 | 90 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 197.3 | 212.3 | 228.3 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 72.0 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 66 | 60 | 57 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 |
| Effective top tube | 498 | 510 | 530 |
| Seat tube | 477 | 517 | 554 |
| Standover | 725 | 756 | 784 |
| Wheelbase | 968 | 970 | 979 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 412 | 415 | 415 |
| Head tube | 85 | 100 | 116 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 65 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# LeMond Tourmalet

*3428000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 19.7 lb/8.94 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | 6066 butted aluminum | |
| Stays | 6066 butted aluminum | |
| Color | Viper Blue/Metallic Black • Metallic Black panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Alloy w/clips and straps, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.5 | 68.1 | 70.2 | 71.9 | 73.7 | 76.3 | 76.9 |
| | cm | 169 | 173 | 178 | 183 | 187 | 194 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 20 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 216.8 | 230.3 | 247.3 | 266.3 | 284.3 | 303.3 | 303.3 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 972 | 974 | 980 | 989 | 993 | 1007 | 1015 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 410 | 410 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 416 | 416 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 40 | 54 0 |

# LeMond Tourmalet T

*3429000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 20.1 lb/9.13 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | 6066 butted aluminum | |
| Stays | 6066 butted aluminum | |
| Color | Viper Blue/Metallic Black • Metallic Black panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Alloy w/clips and straps, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.5 | 68.1 | 70.2 | 71.9 | 73.7 | 76.3 | 76.9 |
| | cm | 169 | 173 | 178 | 183 | 187 | 194 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 20 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 216.8 | 230.3 | 247.3 | 266.3 | 284.3 | 303.3 | 303.3 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 532 | 545 | 565 | 575 | 591 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 488 | 498 | 512 | 528 | 542 | 560 | 574 |
| Standover | 728 | 741 | 754 | 772 | 785 | 803 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 972 | 974 | 980 | 989 | 993 | 1007 | 1015 |
| Bottom bracket height | 264 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 410 | 410 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 416 | 416 |
| Head tube | 105 | 117 | 134 | 153 | 171 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# LeMond Big Sky SLT

*3456000*15.074*
*Bike weight: 21.9 lb/9.94 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | 6061 aluminum | |
| Stays | 6061 aluminum | |
| Color | Brushed Aluminum/Metallic Blue • Metallic Blue panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Flat Top | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Cane Creek CrossTop inline levers | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 47 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 61 |
| Rider height, in. | | 67.0 | 68.7 | 70.6 | 73.6 | 76.0 |
| | cm | 170 | 175 | 179 | 187 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 213.3 | 238.3 | 258.3 | 278.3 | 298.3 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 57 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 515 | 530 | 545 | 565 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 331 | 398 | 434 | 469 | 510 |
| Standover | 654 | 704 | 732 | 762 | 792 |
| Wheelbase | 995 | 1000 | 1000 | 1015 | 1028 |
| Bottom bracket height | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 110 | 135 | 155 | 180 | 200 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 65 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# LeMond Poprad

*346000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 21.6 lb/9.81 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper/Reynolds butted steel | |
| Stays | True Temper/Reynolds butted steel | |
| Color | White | |
| Fork | X-Lite aluminum, 414mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race CX | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 46/38 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt, cable hanger | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Shorty 4, cantilevers | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- axle | |
| Additional | Front brake hanger | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 59 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.3 | 70.5 | 72.1 | 74.1 | 76.2 |
| | cm | 173 | 179 | 183 | 188 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 188.5 | 203.5 | 219.5 | 236.0 | 244.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 65 | 65 | 62 | 62 | 59 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 542 | 562 | 578 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 519 | 549 | 578 | 598 | 618 |
| Standover | 776 | 795 | 817 | 833 | 852 |
| Wheelbase | 992 | 1004 | 1015 | 1025 | 1033 |
| Bottom bracket height | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 85 | 100 | 116 | 133 | 151 |

## GEARING

| | **38** | **46** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 104 |
| **13** | 79 | 96 |
| **14** | 73 | 89 |
| **15** | 68 | 83 |
| **17** | 60 | 73 |
| **19** | 54 | 65 |
| **21** | 49 | 59 |
| **23** | 45 | 54 |
| **26** | 39 | 48 0 |

# LeMond Fillmore

*3464000*15.114*
*Bike weight: 17.9 lb/8.13 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | True Temper OX Platinum | |
| Stays | True Temper OX Platinum | |
| Color | Metallic Black/Cream • Cream panel | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 371mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite Flat Top | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Brake levers | Shimano BL-R400 | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44T | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | SRAM PC-950 | 9 speed, 98 links |
| Cassette | Shimano MX30, 18T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select Track, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select Track, 24° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 291/291mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads front | |
| | Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads rear | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Shimano Dura-Ace Track cog, 16T | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 49 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.9 | 69.7 | 71.5 | 73.3 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 170 | 177 | 182 | 186 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 187.3 | 218.3 | 234.8 | 253.3 | 297.3 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 62 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 55 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 519 | 545 | 565 | 576 | 606 |
| Seat tube | 517 | 557 | 576 | 596 | 636 |
| Standover | 750 | 786 | 805 | 822 | 863 |
| Wheelbase | 970 | 980 | 987 | 992 | 1013 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Head tube | 85 | 116 | 133 | 151 | 195 |

## GEARING

| | 44 |
|---|---|
| **18** | 65 |

# Trek Elite 9.8

*1080600*15.104*
*Bike weight: 23.9 lb/10.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV HC superlight carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Platinum Silver/Baja Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox SID Team w/PopLoc | 80mm travel, 444mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-93 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 24° | 539mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 252mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 49/48, Tubeless rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 265/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 49/48, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 39.85mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | RockShox PopLoc lever | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 69.6 | 72.5 | 75.5 |
| | cm | 177 | 184 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Stem | length | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 219.2 | 240.2 | 260.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.8 | 38.8 | 38.8 |
| Trail | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 588 | 625 | 641 |
| Seat tube | 445 | 495 | 545 |
| Standover | 744 | 782 | 821 |
| Wheelbase | 1064 | 1102 | 1113 |
| Bottom bracket height | 297 | 297 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 126 | 147 | 167 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 8500

*1056600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 26.0 lb/11.80 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Matte Lava Black/Matte Black | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba Team w/PopLoc | 85mm travel, 458mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 52/52, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs | |
| | 160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | RockShox PopLoc lever | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.4 | 71.4 | 74.5 | 77.1 |
| | cm | 171 | 181 | 189 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.2 | 213.2 | 228.2 | 243.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 641 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 740 | 777 | 816 |
| Wheelbase | 1030 | 1064 | 1101 | 1114 |
| Bottom bracket height | 297 | 297 | 297 | 300 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 8000

*1052600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 27.0 lb/12.26 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Baja Blue/Matte Midnght Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox Duke Race 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/quick release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore LX, hydraulic disc front, Shimano M420, V type rear | |
| | 160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 800 | 800 |
| Rear | 1300 | 1300 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.1 | 71.0 | 74.1 | 76.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 180 | 188 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.2 | 213.2 | 228.2 | 243.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 641 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 740 | 777 | 816 |
| Wheelbase | 1030 | 1064 | 1101 | 1114 |
| Bottom bracket height | 297 | 297 | 297 | 300 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 8000 Disc

*1052600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 25.7 lb/11.67 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Matte Baja Blue/Matte Midnght Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox Duke Race 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Avid SD-5, long pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore LX, hydraulic disc front, Shimano Deore LX, hydraulic disc rear 160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.1 | 71.0 | 74.1 | 76.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 180 | 188 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.2 | 218.2 | 238.2 | 258.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 641 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 740 | 777 | 816 |
| Wheelbase | 1030 | 1064 | 1101 | 1114 |
| Bottom bracket height | 297 | 297 | 297 | 300 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 6700

*1044600*15.074*
*Bike weight: 28.7 lb/13.03 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Rally Blue/Liquid Silver | |
| Fork | RockShox Pilot SL | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager FS 2000 | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M420, V type | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.1 | 71.4 | 74.4 | 76.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 181 | 189 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 198.5 | 213.5 | 228.5 | 243.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 641 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 740 | 777 | 816 |
| Wheelbase | 1030 | 1064 | 1101 | 1114 |
| Bottom bracket height | 297 | 297 | 297 | 300 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 6700 Disc

*1045600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 29.0 lb/13.17 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Charcoal/Metallic Black | |
| Fork | RockShox Pilot SL | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select, hollow CrMo rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 | 690 | 750 |
| Rear | 1220 | 1280 | 1350 | 1350 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.1 | 71.4 | 74.4 | 76.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 181 | 189 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 198.5 | 213.5 | 228.5 | 243.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 641 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 740 | 777 | 816 |
| Wheelbase | 1030 | 1064 | 1101 | 1114 |
| Bottom bracket height | 297 | 297 | 297 | 300 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 6700E

*Bike weight: 28.7 lb/13.03 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Rally Blue/Liquid Silver | |
| Fork | RockShox Pilot SL | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano M540 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano ES-30 | 73 x 121 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 110 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 15g stainless, 262mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 261/261mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M430, V type | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.8 | 71.6 | 75.4 | 77.6 |
| | cm | 172 | 182 | 191 | 197 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 208 | 223 | 238 | 253 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 641 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 740 | 777 | 816 |
| Wheelbase | 1030 | 1064 | 1101 | 1114 |
| Bottom bracket height | 297 | 297 | 297 | 300 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 6700 WSD

*Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Pearl White/Bright Silver | |
| Fork | RockShox Pilot SL, light springs | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Select | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore LX | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano M540 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano ES-30 | 73 x 121 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 110 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 15g, 260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M525, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 15g, 259/259mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/quick release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs, short reach levers | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| Rear | 1220 | 1220 | 1280 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | 2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle/no rack on 14, 16) | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.7 | 65.4 | 68.7 |
| | cm | 162 | 166 | 175 |
| Handlebar | width | 560 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 80 | 90 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 193 | 193 | 208 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 518 | 532 | 563 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 406 | 457 |
| Standover | 670 | 701 | 741 |
| Wheelbase | 1018 | 1023 | 1051 |
| Bottom bracket height | 289 | 289 | 293 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 6700 WSD Disc

*1044603*15.084*
*Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Pearl White/Bright Silver | |
| Fork | RockShox Pilot SL, light springs | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Select | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 262/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/quick release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| Rear | 1220 | 1220 | 1280 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | 2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle/no rack on 14, 16) | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.7 | 64.0 | 68.4 |
| | cm | 159 | 162 | 174 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 70 | 90 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 183.5 | 198.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 |
| Trail | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 518 | 532 | 563 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 406 | 457 |
| Standover | 670 | 701 | 741 |
| Wheelbase | 1018 | 1023 | 1051 |
| Bottom bracket height | 289 | 289 | 293 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek 6500

*Bike weight: 28.7 lb/13.03 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Smooth Silver/Matte Black Chrome<br>Hot Orange/ Metallic Charcoal | |
| Fork | Manitou Axel Comp | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 15g stainless, 260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M475, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 259/259mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes Sole XC, hydraulic discs | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.5 | 71.7 | 75.5 | 77.5 |
| | cm | 171 | 182 | 192 | 197 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 217 | 232 | 247 | 262 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 641 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 740 | 777 | 816 |
| Wheelbase | 1030 | 1064 | 1101 | 1114 |
| Bottom bracket height | 297 | 297 | 297 | 300 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 96 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 82 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 72 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 64 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 55 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 36 |

# Trek 4500

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Rally Blue/Metallic Black<br>Metallic Black/Rage Red | |
| Fork | RockShox Judy TT | 80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC08 42/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 259/259mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.1 | 65.5 | 68.6 | 70.2 | 73.2 | 74.1 | 74.9 |
| | cm | 160 | 166 | 174 | 178 | 186 | 188 | 190 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 217 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 297 | 317 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 615 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 610 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 870 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 205 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 92 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 79 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 69 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 61 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 52 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 34 |

# Trek 4500E

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Rally Blue/Metallic Black<br>Metallic Black/Rage Red | |
| Fork | RockShox Judy TT | 80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Sport | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC20 42/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, Rigida ZAC-19R rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 262.5/263.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.8 | 66.3 | 69.3 | 71.0 | 73.8 | 74.8 | 75.8 |
| | cm | 160 | 168 | 176 | 180 | 188 | 190 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 217 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 297 | 317 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 615 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 610 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 870 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 205 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 85 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 73 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 65 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 55 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 48 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 37 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 32 |

# Trek 4500 Disc

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Rally Blue/Metallic Black<br>Metallic Black/Rage Red | |
| Fork | RockShox Judy TT | 80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC08 42/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 259/259mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M495, mechanical discs | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.1 | 65.5 | 68.6 | 70.2 | 73.2 | 74.1 | 74.9 |
| | cm | 160 | 166 | 174 | 178 | 186 | 188 | 190 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 217 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 297 | 317 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 615 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 610 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 870 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 205 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 92 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 79 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 69 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 61 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 52 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 34 |

# Trek 4500 WSD

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Silver/Cool Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox Judy TT | 80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC20 42/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 21°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 259/259mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | none | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.4 | 63.6 | 67.5 |
| | cm | 158 | 162 | 172 |
| Handlebar | width | 560 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 80 | 90 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.2 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 518 | 532 | 563 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 406 | 457 |
| Standover | 670 | 701 | 741 |
| Wheelbase | 1018 | 1023 | 1051 |
| Bottom bracket height | 289 | 289 | 293 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **42** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 85 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 73 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 65 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 55 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 48 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 37 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 32 |

# Trek 4500E WSD

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Silver/Cool Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox Judy TT | 80mm travel, 432mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC20 42/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 21°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 261.5/262.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | none | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.0 | 63.6 | 66.8 |
| | cm | 157 | 162 | 170 |
| Handlebar | width | 560 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 202 | 202 | 217 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 518 | 532 | 563 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 406 | 457 |
| Standover | 670 | 701 | 741 |
| Wheelbase | 1018 | 1023 | 1051 |
| Bottom bracket height | 289 | 289 | 293 |
| Chainstay | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 105 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 85 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 73 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 65 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 55 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 48 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 37 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 32 |

# Trek 4400

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Blue/Smooth Silver | |
| | Metallic Orange/Metallic Charcoal | |
| Fork | RST Omega T5 80mm travel, 456mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano M340 42/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 32°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 261/261.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M495, mechanical discs | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.4 | 67.1 | 70.1 | 71.8 | 75.1 | 75.6 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 161 | 171 | 178 | 182 | 191 | 192 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 217 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 297 | 317 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 615 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 610 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 870 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 205 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 92 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 79 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 69 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 61 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 52 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 42 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 34 |

# Trek 4300

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Blue/Smooth Silver | |
| | Metallic Orange/Metallic Charcoal | |
| Fork | RST Gila T5 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C050 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | SR 42/34/24 | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 260.5/261.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M465, mechanical discs | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.6 | 66.4 | 69.5 | 71.2 | 74.1 | 74.4 | 75.8 |
| | cm | 162 | 169 | 177 | 181 | 188 | 189 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 217 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 297 | 317 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 615 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 610 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 870 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 205 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 57 | 81 | 100 |
| **12** | 52 | 74 | 92 |
| **14** | 45 | 64 | 79 |
| **16** | 39 | 56 | 69 |
| **18** | 35 | 50 | 61 |
| **21** | 30 | 42 | 52 |
| **26** | 24 | 34 | 42 |
| **32** | 20 | 28 | 34 |

# Trek 4300 Disc

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Blue/Smooth Silver | |
| Fork | RST Gila T5 | 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C050 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | SR 42/34/24 | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 263/262mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano M495, disc hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 571mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 262/261mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M465, mechanical discs | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.6 | 66.4 | 69.5 | 71.2 | 74.1 | 74.4 | 75.8 |
| | cm | 162 | 169 | 177 | 181 | 188 | 189 | 192 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 217 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 297 | 317 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 615 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 610 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 870 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1090 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 297 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 205 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 57 | 81 | 100 |
| **12** | 52 | 74 | 92 |
| **14** | 45 | 64 | 79 |
| **16** | 39 | 56 | 69 |
| **18** | 35 | 50 | 61 |
| **21** | 30 | 42 | 52 |
| **26** | 24 | 34 | 42 |
| **32** | 20 | 28 | 34 |

# Trek 3900

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Yellow/Rally Blue | |
| | Metallic Black/Rally Blue | |
| | Lava Black/Matte Black | |
| Fork | InSync Grind 1 80mm travel, 451mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C050 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR 42/34/24 | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM30 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 261/262mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 13W | 16W | 19.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.9 | 66.7 | 69.4 | 70.4 | 74.4 | 74.7 | 62.1 | 66.6 | 69.4 |
| | cm | 162 | 169 | 176 | 179 | 189 | 190 | 158 | 169 | 176 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 105 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 90 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 209 | 209 | 229 | 249 | 269 | 289 | 209 | 229 | 269 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 | 79 | 79 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 515 | 545 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 330 | 406 | 495 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 586 | 592 | 596 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1007 | 1030 | 1058 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 287 | 291 | 293 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 105 | 125 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 57 | 81 | 100 |
| **12** | 52 | 74 | 92 |
| **14** | 45 | 64 | 79 |
| **16** | 39 | 56 | 69 |
| **18** | 35 | 50 | 61 |
| **21** | 30 | 42 | 52 |
| **26** | 24 | 34 | 42 |
| **32** | 20 | 28 | 34 |

# Trek 3700

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Silver/Midnight Blue | |
| | Metallic Green/Metallic Charcoal | |
| | Metallic Silver/Metallic Purple | |
| Fork | RST 80mm travel, 412mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C051 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR 48/38/28 | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 112 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 261/262mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 13W | 16W | 19.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.3 | 65.2 | 67.8 | 69.5 | 72.8 | 73.2 | 60.4 | 65.1 | 68.1 |
| | cm | 158 | 166 | 172 | 177 | 185 | 186 | 153 | 165 | 173 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 105 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 90 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 208 | 208 | 228 | 248 | 268 | 288 | 208 | 228 | 268 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 | 79 | 79 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 515 | 545 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 330 | 406 | 495 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 586 | 592 | 596 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1007 | 1030 | 1058 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 287 | 291 | 293 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 105 | 125 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | **28** | **38** | **48** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 56 | 77 | 97 |
| **15** | 49 | 66 | 84 |
| **17** | 43 | 59 | 74 |
| **19** | 39 | 52 | 66 |
| **22** | 33 | 45 | 57 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **34** | 22 | 29 | 37 |

# Trek 3500

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Silver/Metallic Black | |
| | Metallic Silver/Rage Red | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 405mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C051 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano TX-50 | |
| Crankset | SR 48/38/28 | 105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 112 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 261/262mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19.5 | 21 | 22.5 | 13W | 16W | 19.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.6 | 65.3 | 66.4 | 69.3 | 71.5 | 73.6 | 61.8 | 66.4 | 69.2 |
| | cm | 159 | 166 | 169 | 176 | 182 | 187 | 157 | 169 | 176 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 105 | 105 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 135 | 103 | 120 | 120 |
| | angle | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Headset spacers | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 144 | 144 | 164 | 184 | 204 | 224 | 144 | 164 | 204 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 82 | 79 | 79 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 550 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 610 | 515 | 545 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 406 | 457 | 495 | 533 | 572 | 330 | 406 | 495 |
| Standover | 655 | 706 | 746 | 776 | 807 | 839 | 586 | 592 | 596 |
| Wheelbase | 1012 | 1035 | 1047 | 1063 | 1084 | 1089 | 1007 | 1030 | 1058 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 295 | 287 | 291 | 293 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 105 | 125 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 56 | 77 | 97 |
| **15** | 49 | 66 | 84 |
| **17** | 43 | 59 | 74 |
| **19** | 39 | 52 | 66 |
| **22** | 33 | 45 | 57 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **34** | 22 | 29 | 37 |

# Trek 820

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Color | Rally Blue/Metallic Silver | |
| | Metallic Yellow/Metallic Black | |
| Fork | RST 80mm travel, 412mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C050 | Top pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR 42/34/24 | 105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 68 x 121.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 261/262mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 29.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 13 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 13W | 17.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.5 | 64.3 | 66.3 | 67.5 | 69.7 | 62.8 | 66.1 |
| | cm | 161 | 163 | 169 | 171 | 177 | 159 | 168 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 520 | 520 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 105 | 105 | 120 | 90 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 208 | 208 | 228 | 248 | 268 | 208 | 228 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 70.0 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 82 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 76 | 82 | 79 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 74.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 528 | 545 | 555 | 565 | 575 | 525 | 546 |
| Seat tube | 330 | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 | 330 | 445 |
| Standover | 658 | 699 | 731 | 769 | 813 | 599 | 600 |
| Wheelbase | 1026 | 1034 | 1039 | 1051 | 1052 | 1022 | 1028 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 291 | 291 | 293 | 293 | 283 | 283 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 | 105 | 145 | 105 | 125 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 48 | 69 | 85 |
| **15** | 42 | 59 | 73 |
| **17** | 37 | 52 | 65 |
| **19** | 33 | 47 | 58 |
| **22** | 29 | 41 | 50 |
| **26** | 24 | 34 | 42 |
| **34** | 19 | 26 | 32 |

# Trek Navigator 300E

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | RST CT COM 1 T5 | 50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Alloy riser | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Pro | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.7 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 115 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 261/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring w/elastomers | |
| Seatpost binder | | 34.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | integral bell, Alloy kickstand, Rack strap, Alloy rear rack, Trek cruiser fenders, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 21 | 14.5W | 16.5W | 18.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.3 | 68.0 | 71.7 | 74.0 | 63.3 | 66.1 | 71.7 |
| | cm | 161 | 173 | 182 | 188 | 161 | 168 | 182 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 168 | 188 | 228 | 268 | 168 | 188 | 233 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 550 | 575 | 595 | 530 | 550 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 419 | 470 | 533 | 368 | 419 | 470 |
| Standover | 659 | 695 | 739 | 770 | 588 | 589 | 595 |
| Wheelbase | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 | 1080 | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 135 | 155 | 215 | 235 | 135 | 155 | 215 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 67 | 91 | 114 |
| **12** | 61 | 83 | 105 |
| **14** | 52 | 71 | 90 |
| **16** | 46 | 62 | 79 |
| **18** | 41 | 55 | 70 |
| **21** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **32** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek Navigator 300

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | RST CT COM 1 T5 | 50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Alloy riser | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Pro | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.7 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 115 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 261/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring w/elastomers | |
| Seatpost binder | | 34.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | integral bell, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 21 | 14.5W | 16.5W | 18.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.3 | 68.0 | 71.7 | 74.0 | 63.3 | 66.1 | 71.7 |
| | cm | 161 | 173 | 182 | 188 | 161 | 168 | 182 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 168 | 188 | 228 | 268 | 168 | 188 | 233 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 550 | 575 | 595 | 530 | 550 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 419 | 470 | 533 | 368 | 419 | 470 |
| Standover | 659 | 695 | 739 | 770 | 588 | 589 | 595 |
| Wheelbase | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 | 1080 | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 135 | 155 | 215 | 235 | 135 | 155 | 215 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 67 | 91 | 114 |
| **12** | 61 | 83 | 105 |
| **14** | 52 | 71 | 90 |
| **16** | 46 | 62 | 79 |
| **18** | 41 | 55 | 70 |
| **21** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **32** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek Navigator 200E

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | RST CT COM 1 C5 | 50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Alloy riser | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Pro | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.7 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Alex TA-19 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 261/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring w/elastomers | |
| Seatpost binder | | 34.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | integral bell, Alloy kickstand, Rack strap, Alloy rear rack, Trek cruiser fenders, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 21 | 14.5W | 16.5W | 18.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.3 | 68.0 | 71.7 | 74.0 | 63.3 | 66.1 | 71.7 |
| | cm | 161 | 173 | 182 | 188 | 161 | 168 | 182 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 168 | 188 | 228 | 268 | 168 | 188 | 233 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 550 | 575 | 595 | 530 | 550 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 419 | 470 | 533 | 368 | 419 | 470 |
| Standover | 659 | 695 | 739 | 770 | 588 | 589 | 595 |
| Wheelbase | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 | 1080 | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 135 | 155 | 215 | 235 | 135 | 155 | 215 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 67 | 91 | 114 |
| **12** | 61 | 83 | 105 |
| **14** | 52 | 71 | 90 |
| **16** | 46 | 62 | 79 |
| **18** | 41 | 55 | 70 |
| **21** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **32** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek Navigator 200

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | RST CT COM 1 C5 | 50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Plus | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG830 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G stainless, 261/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort HardCase, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 34.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | integral bell, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 21 | 14.5W | 16.5W | 18.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.3 | 68.0 | 71.7 | 74.0 | 63.3 | 66.1 | 71.7 |
| | cm | 161 | 173 | 182 | 188 | 161 | 168 | 182 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 168 | 188 | 228 | 268 | 168 | 188 | 233 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 550 | 575 | 595 | 530 | 550 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 419 | 470 | 533 | 368 | 419 | 470 |
| Standover | 659 | 695 | 739 | 770 | 588 | 589 | 595 |
| Wheelbase | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 | 1080 | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 135 | 155 | 215 | 235 | 135 | 155 | 215 |

## GEARING

| | **28** | **38** | **48** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 67 | 91 | 114 |
| **12** | 61 | 83 | 105 |
| **14** | 52 | 71 | 90 |
| **16** | 46 | 62 | 79 |
| **18** | 41 | 55 | 70 |
| **21** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 28 | 38 | 48 |
| **32** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek Navigator 100

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | RST CT COM 1 C5 | 50mm travel, 433mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 33.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise, quill type | |
| Shift levers | SRAM ESP 3.0 Plus | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | SR XCR-328 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM ESP 3.0 | |
| Crankset | SR NEX200 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 112.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 261/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Comfort, 26 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 34.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | integral bell, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 21 | 14.5W | 16.5W | 18.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.3 | 68.0 | 71.7 | 74.0 | 63.3 | 66.1 | 71.7 |
| | cm | 161 | 173 | 182 | 188 | 161 | 168 | 182 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 168 | 188 | 228 | 268 | 168 | 188 | 233 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 530 | 550 | 575 | 595 | 530 | 550 | 575 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 419 | 470 | 533 | 368 | 419 | 470 |
| Standover | 659 | 695 | 739 | 770 | 588 | 589 | 595 |
| Wheelbase | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 | 1080 | 1011 | 1032 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 135 | 155 | 215 | 235 | 135 | 155 | 215 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 56 | 77 | 97 |
| **15** | 49 | 66 | 84 |
| **17** | 43 | 59 | 74 |
| **19** | 39 | 52 | 66 |
| **21** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **24** | 31 | 42 | 52 |
| **34** | 22 | 29 | 37 |

# Trek Bruiser 1

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Charcoal | |
| Fork | RST Gila T5 | 120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Big Earl | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano MC08 42/34/24 | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 121.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 257/258mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.4, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 256/257mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.4, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 29.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Big Earl | |
| Seatpost binder | | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16 |
| Rider height, in. | | 62.7 | 64.5 |
| | cm | 159 | 164 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 50 | 50 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 15 | 15 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 400 | |
| Steerer | length | 188 | 188 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 79 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Effective top tube | 570 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 406 |
| Standover | 700 | 716 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1054 |
| Bottom bracket height | 323 | 323 |
| Chainstay | 420 | 420 |
| Head tube | 112 | 112 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 57 | 81 | 100 |
| **12** | 52 | 74 | 92 |
| **14** | 45 | 64 | 79 |
| **16** | 39 | 56 | 69 |
| **18** | 35 | 50 | 61 |
| **21** | 30 | 42 | 52 |
| **26** | 24 | 34 | 42 |
| **32** | 20 | 28 | 34 |

# Trek Bruiser 2

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Navy | |
| Fork | Marzocchi MZ Comp | 130mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 28mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Big Earl | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Big Earl 32/22 | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 102 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 257/258mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.4, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 256/257mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.4, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 29.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Big Earl | |
| Seatpost binder | | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes MX-1 XC mechanical discs | |
| | 6.3 in. front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 14.5 | 16 |
| Rider height, in. | | 62.8 | 64.7 |
| | cm | 160 | 164 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 50 | 50 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 15 | 15 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 400 | |
| Steerer | length | 188 | 188 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Trail | 79 | 79 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Effective top tube | 570 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 368 | 406 |
| Standover | 700 | 716 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1054 |
| Bottom bracket height | 323 | 323 |
| Chainstay | 420 | 420 |
| Head tube | 112 | 112 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 |
|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 |

# Trek Fuel 110

*1168600*15.094*
*Bike weight: 24.8 lb/11.26 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Silver/Satin Silver | |
| Fork | RockShox SID World Cup w/PopLoc | 80mm travel, 444mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox Motion Control 3 w/PopLoc, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano XTR | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano XTR | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano XTR Low-Normal | |
| Crankset | Shimano XTR 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano XTR 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 24° | 539mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 252mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 265/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race X Lite | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 39.85mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Single Digit SL, linear pull, Rim Wrangler pads | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.2 | 69.1 | 71.7 | 74.8 |
| | cm | 166 | 175 | 182 | 190 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | | | |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.1 | 218.1 | 238.1 | 258.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 642 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 701 | 737 | 773 | 818 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1071 | 1109 | 1126 |
| Bottom bracket height | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Fuel 98

*1167600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 26.3 lb/11.94 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Baja Blue/Satin Silver | |
| Fork | RockShox SID Team w/PopLoc | 80mm travel, 444mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox Motion Control 3, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race X Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 24° | 539mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 252mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, tubeless compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 265/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 39.85mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | RockShox PopLoc leverWrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.1 | 71.3 | 73.9 | 77.0 |
| | cm | 170 | 181 | 188 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Handlebar | rise | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.2 | 213.2 | 228.2 | 243.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 642 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 701 | 737 | 773 | 818 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1071 | 1109 | 1126 |
| Bottom bracket height | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Fuel 98 Disc

*1167610*15.104*
*Bike weight: 25.3 lb/11.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Baja Blue/Satin Silver | |
| Fork | RockShox SID Team w/PopLoc | 80mm travel, 444mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox Motion Control 3, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Super-X, tubeless ready, 127tpi, 26 x 2.1, Tubeless assymetric rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 39.85mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs | |
| | 160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.1 | 71.3 | 73.9 | 77.0 |
| | cm | 170 | 181 | 188 | 196 |
| Handlebar | width | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Handlebar | rise | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.2 | 218.2 | 238.2 | 258.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 642 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 701 | 737 | 773 | 818 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1071 | 1109 | 1126 |
| Bottom bracket height | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Fuel 80

*1162600*15.054*
*Bike weight: 30.3 lb/13.76 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Metallic Charcoal | |
| Fork | Manitou Splice Comp, w/lockout | 100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox BAR Adjust, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 50.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Oasis, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Superstock, disc compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 267/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager FS 2000 | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1280 | 1350 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Wrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.4 | 72.2 | 75.3 | 78.0 |
| | cm | 174 | 183 | 191 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 100 | 105 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 207.5 | 222.5 | 237.5 | 252.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 642 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 701 | 737 | 773 | 818 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1071 | 1109 | 1126 |
| Bottom bracket height | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Fuel 70

*1142600*15.074*
*Bike weight: 31.2 lb/14.16 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Blue | |
| Fork | Manitou Axel Comp | 100mm travel, 470mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox BAR, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Alivio | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano BB-LP28 | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-31 | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 263/263mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select, hollow CrMo rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes MX-1 XC mechanical discs<br>6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Alloy/alloy cage, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Wrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.5 | 72.0 | 75.0 | 77.8 |
| | cm | 174 | 183 | 191 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 100 | 105 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 207.5 | 222.5 | 237.5 | 252.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 642 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 701 | 737 | 773 | 818 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1071 | 1109 | 1126 |
| Bottom bracket height | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **12** | 48 | 70 | 96 |
| **14** | 41 | 60 | 82 |
| **16** | 36 | 52 | 72 |
| **18** | 32 | 47 | 64 |
| **21** | 27 | 40 | 55 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **32** | 18 | 26 | 36 |

# Trek Fuel EX 9

*1166600*15.114*
*Bike weight: 29.0 lb/13.17 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Blue Anodized | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba Team w/PopLoc | 100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox Motion Control 3 w/PopLoc, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 110 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs | |
| | 160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | axle |
| Additional | RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.7 | 70.9 | 74.3 | 77.4 |
| | cm | 169 | 180 | 189 | 197 |
| Handlebar | width | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Handlebar | rise | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.2 | 198.2 | 213.2 | 228.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 642 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 722 | 760 | 790 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1071 | 1109 | 1126 |
| Bottom bracket height | 327 | 327 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 120 | 135 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| 13 | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| 15 | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| 17 | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| 20 | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| 23 | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| 26 | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| 30 | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| 34 | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Fuel EX 9 WSD

*1166603*15.114*
*Bike weight: 28.5 lb/12.94 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Blue Anodized | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba Team w/PopLoc | 100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox Motion Control 3 w/PopLoc, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 110 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic discs<br>160mm discs, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump, | |

| Disc hose, mm | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| Rear | 1220 | 1280 | 1280 |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 61.3 | 63.0 | 68.0 |
| | cm | 156 | 160 | 173 |
| Handlebar | width | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Handlebar | rise | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 70 | 90 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 330 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.2 | 183.2 | 183.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 80 | 80 | 73 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 515 | 532 | 565 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 406 | 457 |
| Standover | 681 | 717 | 755 |
| Wheelbase | 1018 | 1023 | 1053 |
| Bottom bracket height | 327 | 327 | 327 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Fuel EX 8

*1164600*35.124*
*Bike weight: 29.4 lb/13.35 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Bright Silver/Pewter | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba Race | 100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox Motion Control 3 w/PopLoc, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.9 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.9 | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 110 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/266mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-Mag HD, hydraulic disc front, Hayes HFX-Mag HD, hydraulic disc rear 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | axle |
| Additional | RockShox PopLoc dual leverWrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 70.0 | 73.4 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 168 | 178 | 186 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.2 | 198.2 | 213.2 | 228.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 642 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 722 | 760 | 790 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1071 | 1109 | 1126 |
| Bottom bracket height | 327 | 327 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 120 | 135 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Fuel EX 7

*1163600*35.124*
*Bike weight: 31.0 lb/14.07 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Titanite Black | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba SL | 100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox Motion Control 3, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-Mag HD, hydraulic disc front, Hayes HFX-Mag HD, hydraulic disc rear 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1280 | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | axle |
| Additional | Wrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 70.0 | 73.4 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 168 | 178 | 186 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 198.5 | 213.5 | 228.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | 588 | 625 | 642 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 706 | 722 | 760 | 790 |
| Wheelbase | 1032 | 1071 | 1109 | 1126 |
| Bottom bracket height | 327 | 327 | 312 | 312 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 120 | 135 |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** | **44** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Fuel EX 7 WSD

*1163603*15.104*
*Bike weight: 30.6 lb/13.89 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Mist Bluegray/Neptune Blue | |
| Fork | RockShox Reba SL | 100mm travel, 473mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | RockShox Motion Control 3, 1.5in stroke, 6.5 length, 40.0mm/ 0.86in width, 6mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Select | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore LX 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, disc compatible, 28° | 541mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 268/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, 26 x 2.2, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic discs | |
| | 6.3 in. discs, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| Rear | 1220 | 1280 | 1280 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Wrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 59.6 | 62.6 | 67.1 |
| | cm | 151 | 159 | 170 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 70 | 90 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 330 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 183.5 | 183.5 | 183.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 |
| Trail | 80 | 80 | 73 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 515 | 532 | 565 |
| Seat tube | 356 | 406 | 457 |
| Standover | 681 | 717 | 755 |
| Wheelbase | 1018 | 1023 | 1053 |
| Bottom bracket height | 327 | 327 | 327 |
| Chainstay | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Liquid 65

*1190600*15.104*
*Bike weight: 36.0 lb/16.34 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Black Anodized | |
| Fork | Manitou Nixon Super | 145mm travel, 510mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger coil 3-way, 2in stroke, 7.5 length, 0.860" / 30mm width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Big Earl | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Big Earl | 50.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.9 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.9 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Big Earl 32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe DH-LT | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Big Earl, 32° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Big Earl, 32° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251/251mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Big Earl | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Big Earl | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs<br>8 in. DH front disc, 6.3 in. rear disc, 44mm BCD | |
| Pedals | Freeride platform | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Trek chainstay guardWrench Force pump, | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 850 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 55.9 | 65.6 | 64.3 | 66.0 |
| | cm | 142 | 167 | 163 | 168 |
| Handlebar | width | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | | 50 | | |
| | angle | | 10 | | |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 194.2 | 214.2 | 234.2 | 254.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 68.5 | 68.5 | 68.5 | 68.5 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | | | |
| Trail | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.5 |
| Effective top tube | 554 | 592 | 629 | 645 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 450 | 495 | 521 |
| Standover | 744 | 745 | 780 | 801 |
| Wheelbase | 1066 | 1105 | 1143 | 1160 |
| Bottom bracket height | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 |
|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 0 |

# Trek Liquid 55

*1189600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 29.6 lb/13.44 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Pewter Anodized | |
| Fork | Manitou Minute II | 130mm travel, 505mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 2in stroke, 7.5 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.9 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.9 | |
| Crankset | Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 266/267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones ACX, tubeless ready, 120tpi, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs | |
| | 8 in. DH front disc, 6.3 in. rear disc, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | axle |
| Additional | Trek chainstay guardWrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.7 | 72.2 | 75.7 | 77.5 |
| | cm | 172 | 183 | 192 | 197 |
| Handlebar | width | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Handlebar | rise | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.2 | 218.2 | 238.2 | 258.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.3 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 69.3 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | | | |
| Trail | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.3 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 72.3 |
| Effective top tube | 554 | 592 | 629 | 645 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 710 | 745 | 782 | 822 |
| Wheelbase | 1053 | 1092 | 1130 | 1147 |
| Bottom bracket height | 308 | 308 | 308 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 |
| Head tube | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Liquid 25

*1186600*35.124*
*Bike weight: 31.8 lb/14.44 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Matte Navy | |
| Fork | Manitou Black Super | 120mm travel, 490mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger 3-Way, 2in stroke, 7.5 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore LX | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 44/32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 116 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 112 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/266mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° | 542mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples, 264/265mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager ACX, folding, 26 x 2.2, Tubeless asym rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs | |
| | 8 in. DH front disc, 6.3 in. rear disc, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | axle |
| Additional | Trek chainstay guardWrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.7 | 71.1 | 74.4 | 76.2 |
| | cm | 169 | 180 | 189 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Steerer | length | 198.2 | 218.2 | 238.2 | 258.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.3 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 69.3 |
| Fork offset | 39.0 | | | |
| Trail | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.3 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 72.3 |
| Effective top tube | 554 | 592 | 629 | 645 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 495 | 546 |
| Standover | 710 | 745 | 782 | 822 |
| Wheelbase | 1053 | 1092 | 1130 | 1147 |
| Bottom bracket height | 308 | 308 | 308 | 308 |
| Chainstay | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 |
| Head tube | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 | 44 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 | 105 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 | 89 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 | 77 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 | 68 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 | 58 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 | 50 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 | 44 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 | 34 |

# Trek Y 26

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Rage Red/Metallic Black | |
| Fork | InSync Grind 2 | 70mm travel, 443mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Mozo USA, stroke, 165mm length, 24mm width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C050 | Top pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR 42/34/24 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM 732 12-32, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 262mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 559mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 259/261mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection Trail, 26 x 2.0, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 16 | 17.5 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.4 | 73.2 | 76.0 |
| | cm | 174 | 186 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 232 | 232 | 232 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 41.7 | 41.7 | 41.7 |
| Trail | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 73.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 564 | 612 | 644 |
| Seat tube | 432 | 483 | 533 |
| Standover | 710 | 740 | 739 |
| Wheelbase | 1047 | 1087 | 1109 |
| Bottom bracket height | 302 | 302 | 302 |
| Chainstay | 425 | 425 | 425 |
| Head tube | 115 | 125 | 125 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 52 | 74 | 92 |
| **14** | 45 | 64 | 79 |
| **16** | 39 | 56 | 69 |
| **19** | 33 | 47 | 58 |
| **22** | 29 | 41 | 50 |
| **26** | 24 | 34 | 42 |
| **32** | 20 | 28 | 34 |

# Trek Session 77

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Black Anodized | |
| Fork | Manitou Sherman Breakout Plus | 170mm travel, 540mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger SPV coil 4-way, 2.5in stroke, 8.5 length, 7/8 in, 40mm width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Double-X 1.5 | 38.1/49.6/29.8, 0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Big Earl | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Big Earl | 44.5mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.9 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.9 | |
| Crankset | Shimano Saint 32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Big Earl, 32° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Big Earl, 32° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251/251mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.7, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Big Earl | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Big Earl | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs<br>8 in. DH front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Freeride platform | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Trek chainstay protectorWrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 52.2 | 53.4 | 56.9 |
| | cm | 133 | 136 | 145 |
| Handlebar | width | 710 | 710 | 710 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 50 | 50 | 70 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 0 | | |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 155.5 | 155.5 | 155.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| Fork offset | | | |
| Trail | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 565 | 584 | 610 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 483 |
| Standover | 775 | 792 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 1123 | 1143 | 1170 |
| Bottom bracket height | 368 | 368 | 368 |
| Chainstay | 438 | 438 | 438 |
| Head tube | | | |

## GEARING

| | 22 | 32 |
|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 0 |

# Trek Session 7

*1174600*15.114*
*Bike weight: 43.2 lb/19.61 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Matte Silver | |
| Fork | Manitou Stance Flow | 170mm travel, 540mm axle-crown length |
| Rear shock | Manitou Swinger SPV coil 4-way, 2.5in stroke, 8.5 length, 7/8 in, 40mm width, 8mm eyes | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Double-X 1.5 | 38.1/49.6/29.8, 0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Earl | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Big Earl | 44.5mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | SRAM X.7 Triggers | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Earl | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.7 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Big Earl 32/22 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe Team DH | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Big Earl, 32° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.5, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Big Earl, 32° | 537mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 251/251mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Big Earl, 26 x 2.7, Schwalbe 25mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Big Earl | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Earl Kevlar | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes HFX-Mag HD hydraulic discs<br>8 in. DH front disc, 8 in. DH rear disc, 44mm BCD | |

| Disc hose, mm | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Front | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| Rear | 1350 | 1350 | 1400 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pedals | Freeride platform | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | Wrench Force pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 52.2 | 53.4 | 56.9 |
| | cm | 133 | 136 | 145 |
| Handlebar | width | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 50 | 50 | 70 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | | | |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 155.5 | 155.5 | 155.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| Fork offset | | | |
| Trail | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 565 | 584 | 610 |
| Seat tube | 394 | 445 | 483 |
| Standover | 775 | 792 | 815 |
| Wheelbase | 1123 | 1143 | 1170 |
| Bottom bracket height | 368 | 368 | 368 |
| Chainstay | 438 | 438 | 438 |
| Head tube | | | |

## GEARING

| | **22** | **32** |
|---|---|---|
| **11** | 52 | 76 |
| **13** | 44 | 65 |
| **15** | 38 | 56 |
| **17** | 34 | 49 |
| **20** | 29 | 42 |
| **23** | 25 | 36 |
| **26** | 22 | 32 |
| **30** | 19 | 28 |
| **34** | 17 | 25 0 |

# Trek 7700

*1344600*15.084*
*Bike weight: 28.0 lb/12.71 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Brushed Aluminum | |
| Fork | Manitou Luxe Super | 60mm travel, 499mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Alloy riser | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Satellite Plus, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Oasis, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select Hybrid, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select Invert HardCase, 700 x 35c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select Invert HardCase, 700 x 35c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral quick-release | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M324, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | 2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15) | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 69.5 | 70.6 | 70.9 | 73.1 |
| | cm | 176 | 179 | 180 | 186 |
| Handlebar | width | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Stem | length | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 183.2 | 198.2 | 198.2 | 218.2 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.6 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 43.6 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 550 | 565 | 581 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 690 | 732 | 774 | 822 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 |

## GEARING

| | **26** | **36** | **48** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 64 | 89 | 119 |
| **13** | 54 | 75 | 101 |
| **15** | 47 | 65 | 87 |
| **17** | 42 | 58 | 77 |
| **20** | 35 | 49 | 65 |
| **23** | 31 | 43 | 57 |
| **26** | 27 | 38 | 50 |
| **30** | 24 | 33 | 44 |
| **34** | 21 | 29 | 38 |

# Trek 7700FX

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Brushed Aluminum | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Race | mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore XT | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Race, triple density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore XT | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select Hybrid, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race CRZ+ | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.0 | 66.8 | 67.4 | 71.3 |
| | cm | 162 | 170 | 171 | 181 |
| Handlebar | width | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 110 | 110 | 130 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 218.3 | 233.3 | 233.3 | 253.3 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 70 | 70 | 64 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 550 | 565 | 581 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 690 | 732 | 774 | 822 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1062 | 1069 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 |

## GEARING

| | 26 | 36 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 64 | 89 | 119 |
| **13** | 54 | 75 | 101 |
| **15** | 47 | 65 | 87 |
| **17** | 42 | 58 | 77 |
| **20** | 35 | 49 | 65 |
| **23** | 31 | 43 | 57 |
| **26** | 27 | 38 | 50 |
| **30** | 24 | 33 | 44 |
| **34** | 21 | 29 | 38 |

# Trek 7500 FX

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Black/Rage Red | |
| Fork | Aluminum, 412mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 50.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Bontrager Sport | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select Hybrid, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24° | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.2 | 67.0 | 69.1 | 71.6 |
| | cm | 166 | 170 | 176 | 182 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 154 | 169 | 169 | 189 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 |

## GEARING

| | **26** | **36** | **48** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 65 | 90 | 120 |
| **13** | 55 | 76 | 101 |
| **15** | 47 | 66 | 88 |
| **17** | 42 | 58 | 77 |
| **20** | 36 | 49 | 66 |
| **23** | 31 | 43 | 57 |
| **26** | 27 | 38 | 51 |
| **30** | 24 | 33 | 44 |
| **34** | 21 | 29 | 39 |

# Trek 7500 FX Disc

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Black/Rage Red | |
| Fork | Aluminum, 412mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 50.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Deore | |
| Brake levers | Hydraulic, attached to brake | |
| Grips | Bontrager Sport | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Deore | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select Pavement 48/36/26 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | |
|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select Hybrid, 32°Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc |
| rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, PVC rim strip |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select Hybrid, 32°Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, WTB Speed Disc |
| rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 292/293mm, 3x |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, PVC rim strip |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes Sole XC, hydraulic discs | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 17W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.2 | 67.0 | 69.1 | 71.6 | 72.7 | 67.0 | 69.5 |
| | cm | 166 | 170 | 176 | 182 | 185 | 170 | 177 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 154 | 169 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 189 | 209 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 550 | 566 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 432 | 508 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 589 | 574 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 26 | 36 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 65 | 90 | 120 |
| **13** | 55 | 76 | 101 |
| **15** | 47 | 66 | 88 |
| **17** | 42 | 58 | 77 |
| **20** | 36 | 49 | 66 |
| **23** | 31 | 43 | 57 |
| **26** | 27 | 38 | 51 |
| **30** | 24 | 33 | 44 |
| **34** | 21 | 29 | 39 |

# Trek 7300 FXS

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Lava Black | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel 50mm travel, 457mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 120 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 622mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 296mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 622mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 294/295mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 17W | 20W | 22.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.0 | 68.6 | 70.9 | 73.4 | 75.4 | 65.9 | 65.9 | 69.4 | 72.9 |
| | cm | 170 | 174 | 180 | 186 | 191 | 167 | 167 | 176 | 185 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 135 | 80 | 80 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 203 | 218 | 218 | 238 | 258 | 218 | 238 | 258 | 278 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 65 | 77 | 77 | 71 | 64 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 546 | 550 | 566 | 583 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 432 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 596 | 589 | 574 | 558 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 70 | 95 | 120 |
| **12** | 64 | 87 | 110 |
| **14** | 55 | 74 | 94 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 37 | 50 | 63 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **32** | 24 | 33 | 41 |

# Trek 7300 FX Disc

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Smooth Silver | |
| Fork | Cro-Moly, triple butted, 412mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Sport | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano T303 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 36°, WTB Speed Disc rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 292/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Hayes MX-2 mechanical discs | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 17W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.9 | 67.1 | 69.9 | 71.1 | 73.1 | 65.6 | 66.9 |
| | cm | 167 | 170 | 178 | 181 | 186 | 167 | 170 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 135 | 90 | 90 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 154 | 169 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 189 | 209 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 65 | 78 | 72 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 550 | 566 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 432 | 508 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 589 | 574 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 70 | 95 | 120 |
| **12** | 64 | 87 | 110 |
| **14** | 55 | 74 | 94 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 37 | 50 | 63 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **32** | 24 | 33 | 41 |

# Trek 7300

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Midnight Blue/Ball Burnished<br>Matte Latte/Matte Parchment Gold | |
| Fork | RST C5 50mm travel, 428.1mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM ESP 4.0 Pro | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM RD X.7 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Alex Ace rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Alex Ace rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 292.5/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring w/elastomers | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | ProMax direct pull w/modulator front, ProMax direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform w/flashing lights 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.0 | 66.8 | 70.5 | 71.8 | 72.0 | 66.8 | 70.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 170 | 179 | 182 | 183 | 170 | 180 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Headset spacers | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 184 | 144 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 78 | 65 | 72 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 546 | 566 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 508 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 596 | 574 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 105 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 70 | 95 | 120 |
| **12** | 64 | 87 | 110 |
| **14** | 55 | 74 | 94 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 37 | 50 | 63 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **32** | 24 | 33 | 41 |

# Trek 7300 FX

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Smooth Silver | |
| Fork | Cro-Moly, triple butted, 412mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Alivio | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Sport | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano T303 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano Deore hub, 36°, WTB Dual Duty rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 292/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | ProMax direct pull w/modulator front, ProMax direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 17W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.9 | 67.1 | 69.9 | 71.1 | 73.1 | 65.6 | 66.9 |
| | cm | 167 | 170 | 178 | 181 | 186 | 167 | 170 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 135 | 90 | 90 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 154 | 169 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 189 | 209 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 65 | 78 | 72 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 550 | 566 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 432 | 508 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 589 | 574 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 70 | 95 | 120 |
| **12** | 64 | 87 | 110 |
| **14** | 55 | 74 | 94 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 37 | 50 | 63 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **32** | 24 | 33 | 41 |

# Trek 7200

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Black Chrome/ Smooth Silver<br>Matte Cool Silver/ Matte Wedgewood Blue | |
| Fork | RST C5 50mm travel, 452.9mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Plus | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 292.5/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | integral bell, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.8 | 67.8 | 71.5 | 72.8 | 73.3 | 67.7 | 71.9 |
| | cm | 172 | 172 | 182 | 185 | 186 | 172 | 183 |
| Handlebar | width | 600 | 600 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 600 | 620 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Headset spacers | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 184 | 144 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 78 | 65 | 72 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 546 | 566 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 508 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 596 | 574 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 105 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 70 | 95 | 120 |
| **12** | 64 | 87 | 110 |
| **14** | 55 | 74 | 94 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 37 | 50 | 63 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **32** | 24 | 33 | 41 |

# Trek 7200 FX

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Lava Black | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 445mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 289.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 286/287mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 17W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.6 | 69.3 | 71.8 | 73.4 | 75.0 | 67.4 | 67.4 | 70.3 |
| | cm | 172 | 176 | 182 | 187 | 190 | 171 | 171 | 179 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 135 | 90 | 90 | 105 |
| | angle | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 154 | 169 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 169 | 189 | 209 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 65 | 78 | 78 | 72 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 546 | 550 | 566 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 432 | 508 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 596 | 589 | 574 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 105 | 125 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 70 | 95 | 120 |
| **12** | 64 | 87 | 110 |
| **14** | 55 | 74 | 94 |
| **16** | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| **18** | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| **21** | 37 | 50 | 63 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **32** | 24 | 33 | 41 |

# Trek 7200 FXS

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Lava Black | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel 50mm travel, 457mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Crowbar Sport | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Alivio | |
| Crankset | Shimano TX71 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | IG-51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 622mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano RM-60 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 622mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 289/291mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert Hard Case, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 17W | 20W | 22.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.7 | 68.0 | 70.9 | 72.5 | 72.7 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 71.3 | 73.7 |
| | cm | 172 | 173 | 180 | 184 | 185 | 173 | 173 | 181 | 187 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 105 | 105 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 125 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 193 | 208 | 208 | 228 | 248 | 208 | 228 | 248 | 268 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 65 | 77 | 77 | 71 | 64 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 546 | 550 | 566 | 583 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 432 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 596 | 589 | 574 | 558 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 70 | 95 | 120 |
| 12 | 64 | 87 | 110 |
| 14 | 55 | 74 | 94 |
| 16 | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| 18 | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| 21 | 37 | 50 | 63 |
| 26 | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| 32 | 24 | 33 | 41 |

# Trek 7100

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Red/Wheat Silver | |
| | Matte Green/Matte Parchment Gold | |
| Fork | RST C5 50mm travel, 452.9mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM ESP 3.0 Plus | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | SR CR-238 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | SRAM ESP 3.0 | |
| Crankset | SR NEX200 48/38/28 | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 292.5/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | integral bell, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.8 | 67.8 | 71.0 | 72.6 | 72.9 | 67.7 | 71.3 |
| | cm | 172 | 172 | 180 | 184 | 185 | 172 | 181 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 85 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Headset spacers | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 184 | 144 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 78 | 65 | 72 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 596 | 546 | 566 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 508 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 872 | 596 | 574 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 145 | 105 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 88 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 55 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **34** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek 7000

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Navy Blue/ Matte Silver Silver/ Pearl White | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 452.7mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Plus | |
| Grips | SRAM | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | SR CR-238 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano TX-50 | |
| Crankset | SR NEX200 48/38/28 | 64/105mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 294.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 292.5/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | integral bell, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 15W | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.0 | 68.0 | 71.2 | 72.8 | 67.9 | 59.4 |
| | cm | 173 | 173 | 181 | 185 | 173 | 151 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 580 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 85 | 105 | 105 | 85 | 105 |
| | angle | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Headset spacers | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 129 | 144 | 144 | 164 | 144 | 184 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 4346.0 |
| Trail | 78 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 78 | 72 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 74.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 548 | 552 | 568 | 584 | 546 | 566 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 381 | 508 |
| Standover | 693 | 737 | 778 | 825 | 596 | 574 |
| Wheelbase | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Bottom bracket height | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 90 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 105 | 145 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 88 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 55 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **34** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek 7100 FX

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 412mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 294.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 292/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 17W | 20W | 22.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.1 | 67.2 | 70.2 | 71.3 | 73.2 | 65.9 | 66.1 | 69.0 | 72.1 |
| | cm | 168 | 171 | 178 | 181 | 186 | 168 | 168 | 175 | 183 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 135 | 90 | 90 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 154 | 169 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 229 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Trail | 71 | 71 | 65 | 58 | 58 | 71 | 71 | 65 | 58 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 592 | 546 | 547 | 563 | 580 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 432 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 681 | 725 | 766 | 814 | 861 | 596 | 579 | 564 | 550 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1058 | 1059 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 115 | 130 | 130 | 150 | 170 | 105 | 150 | 170 | 190 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 88 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 55 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **34** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek 7100 E

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 454mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Acera-X | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 289.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 286/287mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, PVC rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 17W | 20W | 22.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 69.4 | 71.2 | 74.0 | 75.4 | 77.3 | 69.3 | 69.5 | 72.8 | 76.1 |
| | cm | 176 | 181 | 188 | 192 | 196 | 176 | 177 | 185 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 135 | 90 | 90 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Headset spacers | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 154 | 169 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 229 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 71 | 71 | 65 | 58 | 58 | 71 | 71 | 65 | 58 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 592 | 546 | 547 | 563 | 580 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 432 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 681 | 725 | 766 | 814 | 861 | 596 | 579 | 564 | 550 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1058 | 1059 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 115 | 130 | 130 | 150 | 170 | 105 | 150 | 170 | 190 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 88 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 55 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **34** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek 7000 FXS

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel | 50mm travel, 454mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Steel | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano TX-50 | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 114 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 622mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 295mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 622mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 292/294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 17W | 20W | 22.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 69.3 | 70.8 | 74.2 | 76.1 | 77.7 | 69.2 | 69.3 | 72.9 | 76.4 |
| | cm | 176 | 180 | 188 | 193 | 197 | 176 | 176 | 185 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 135 | 90 | 90 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 130 | 145 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 205 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 71 | 71 | 65 | 58 | 58 | 71 | 71 | 65 | 58 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 592 | 546 | 547 | 563 | 580 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 432 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 681 | 725 | 766 | 814 | 861 | 596 | 579 | 564 | 550 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1058 | 1059 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 115 | 130 | 130 | 150 | 170 | 105 | 150 | 170 | 190 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 88 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 55 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **34** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek 7000 FX

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 412mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Steel | |
| Shift levers | Shimano EF-29 | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano C102 | Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano TX-50 | |
| Crankset | SR XCC-100 48/38/28 w/chainguard | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | Sunrace 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 294.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim | 635mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 292/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Invert, 700 x 35c, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Sport | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Tektro direct pull w/modulator front, Tektro direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 22.5 | 25 | 15W | 17W | 20W | 22.5W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.2 | 68.8 | 71.9 | 73.7 | 75.6 | 67.1 | 67.6 | 70.9 | 74.5 |
| | cm | 171 | 175 | 183 | 187 | 192 | 170 | 172 | 180 | 189 |
| Handlebar | width | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | 620 | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 90 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 135 | 90 | 90 | 105 | 120 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 154 | 169 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 229 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Trail | 71 | 71 | 65 | 58 | 58 | 71 | 71 | 65 | 58 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 544 | 548 | 565 | 581 | 592 | 546 | 547 | 563 | 580 |
| Seat tube | 381 | 445 | 508 | 572 | 635 | 381 | 432 | 508 | 572 |
| Standover | 681 | 725 | 766 | 814 | 861 | 596 | 579 | 564 | 550 |
| Wheelbase | 1056 | 1056 | 1058 | 1059 | 1058 | 1057 | 1057 | 1057 | 1059 |
| Bottom bracket height | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 |
| Chainstay | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Head tube | 115 | 130 | 130 | 150 | 170 | 105 | 150 | 170 | 190 |

## GEARING

| | 28 | 38 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 59 | 80 | 101 |
| **15** | 51 | 69 | 88 |
| **17** | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| **19** | 40 | 55 | 69 |
| **22** | 35 | 47 | 60 |
| **26** | 30 | 40 | 51 |
| **34** | 23 | 31 | 39 |

# Trek C350 Low-step

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | | |
| Stays | | |
| Color | | |
| Fork | SR CR880W | 50mm travel, 464mm axle-crown length |
| Headset | Steel | 25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Humpert City Liner | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Satellite Plus, adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Nexus Revo | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Trek Ergo | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Stronglight Twin-IC, 38T | mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Sealed | 68 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | SRAM PC10 | 1/8", 100 links |
| Cassette | Shimano 20T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano NX-32, dynamo hub, 36°, Rigida ZAC-19R rim | 606mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 285mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Satellite Plus, reflective strip, 700 x 35c, rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano Nexus 7spd, coaster brake hub, 36°, Rigida ZAC-19R rim | mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 283mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Satellite Plus, reflective strip, 700 x 35c, rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Suspension, alloy | 31.6mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek, womens | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 36.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano M420, V type | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | seatpost shim, DeciBell II bell, Alloy kickstand, Massload, w/springclip rear rack, Spanninga Radius w/dynamo headlight, Spanninga taillight, Easy Clip fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 45LL | 50LL | 55LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 70.1 | 71.0 | 71.9 |
| | cm | 178 | 180 | 183 |
| Handlebar | width | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | | | |
| Crank | length | | | |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 193.0 | 193.0 | 193.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 |
| Fork offset | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 |
| Trail | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 529 | 561 | 571 |
| Seat tube | 450 | 500 | 550 |
| Standover | 459 | 452 | |
| Wheelbase | 1059 | 1070 | 1082 |
| Bottom bracket height | 291 | 291 | 291 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 160 | 160 | 160 |

## GEARING

| | 38 |
|---|---|
| **20** | 52 |

# Trek Rail 3

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Smooth Silver (men's)<br>Pearl White (women's) | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, Switchblade style, 396mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Nexus Revo | |
| Grips | Dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Alloy 3-piece, 38T | 65mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 68 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Z410 | 1/8", 106 links |
| Cassette | 20T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 259mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano Nexus 3-speed hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 255/255mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Cruiser webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | no front, Shimano Nexus, coaster type rear | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 19 | 17W |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.3 | 63.3 |
| | cm | 161 | 161 |
| Handlebar | width | 698 | 698 |
| Handlebar | rise | 132 | 132 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 219 | 219 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.5 | 69.5 |
| Fork offset | 58.0 | 58.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 63 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 609 | 609 |
| Seat tube | 449 | 397 |
| Standover | 658 | 501 |
| Wheelbase | 1105 | 1080 |
| Bottom bracket height | 275 | 275 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 130 | 130 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **38** |
| **20** | 50 |

# Trek Rail 1

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Matte Black (men's)<br>Silver (women's) | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect | |
| Grips | Dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Alloy 3-piece, 38T | 65mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 68 x 124.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Z410 | 1/8", 106 links |
| Cassette | 18T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 259mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 255/255mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Hank, 26 x 2.2, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Cruiser webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | no front, Coaster type rear | |
| Pedals | Platform, alloy 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 19 | 17W |
| Rider height, in. | | 63.3 | 63.3 |
| | cm | 161 | 161 |
| Handlebar | width | 698 | 698 |
| Handlebar | rise | 132 | 132 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 219 | 219 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.5 | 69.5 |
| Fork offset | 58.0 | 58.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 63 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 609 | 609 |
| Seat tube | 449 | 397 |
| Standover | 658 | 501 |
| Wheelbase | 1105 | 1080 |
| Bottom bracket height | 275 | 275 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 130 | 130 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **38** |
| **18** | 55 |

# Trek Town & Country

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Red/Wheat Silver | |
| | Metallic Blue/Metallic Silver | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy quill | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Nexus Revo | |
| Grips | Dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Alloy 3-piece, 38T | 65mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 68 x 127.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Z410 | 1/8", 96 links |
| Cassette | 20T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano Nexus 3-speed hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 257.5/256.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Cruiser webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | no front, Coaster type rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 19 | 21 | 17W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.7 | 65.3 | 62.7 |
| | cm | 159 | 166 | 159 |
| Handlebar | width | 698 | 698 | 698 |
| Handlebar | rise | 132 | 132 | 132 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 169 | 229 | 169 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.5 | 69.0 | 69.5 |
| Fork offset | 58.0 | 58.0 | 58.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 66 | 63 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.8 | 72.0 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 609 | 632 | 609 |
| Seat tube | 449 | 533 | 397 |
| Standover | 658 | | 501 |
| Wheelbase | 1105 | 1162 | 1080 |
| Bottom bracket height | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 130 | 190 | 130 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **38** |
| **20** | 50 |

# Trek Calypso

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Color | Baja Blue/Metallic Silver or Black Chrome/Wheat Silver (men and women's)<br>Deep Green (men's)<br>Soft Yellow (women's) | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy quill | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Plus, right only | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear derailleur | Shimano TX-50 | |
| Crankset | Alloy 3-piece, 38T | 65mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 116 links |
| Cassette | Shimano MF-37 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 260/260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Cruiser webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 19 | 17W |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.0 | 62.9 |
| | cm | 160 | 160 |
| Handlebar | width | 698 | 698 |
| Handlebar | rise | 132 | 132 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 169 | 169 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.5 | 69.5 |
| Fork offset | 58.0 | 58.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 63 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 609 | 609 |
| Seat tube | 449 | 397 |
| Standover | 658 | 501 |
| Wheelbase | 1105 | 1080 |
| Bottom bracket height | 275 | 275 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 130 | 130 |

## GEARING

| | 38 |
|---|---|
| **13** | 77 |
| **15** | 66 |
| **17** | 59 |
| **19** | 52 |
| **22** | 45 |
| **26** | 38 |
| **34** | 29 |

# Trek Bonnie/Clyde

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Color | Matte Metallic Pink (Bonnie)<br>Matte Silver (Clyde) | |
| Fork | Trek Springer, 376mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy quill | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Nexus Revo | |
| Grips | Dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Alloy 3-piece, 38T | 65mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Z410 | 1/8", 98 links |
| Cassette | 20T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano Nexus 7speed hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 260/260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Cruiser webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | no front, Shimano Nexus, coaster type rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 19 | 17W |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 64.0 | 64.0 |
| | cm | 163 | 163 |
| Handlebar | width | 698 | 698 |
| Handlebar | rise | 132 | 132 |
| Stem | length | 100 | 100 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 176 | 169 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.5 | 69.5 |
| Fork offset | 58.0 | 58.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 63 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 609 | 609 |
| Seat tube | 449 | 397 |
| Standover | 658 | 501 |
| Wheelbase | 1105 | 1080 |
| Bottom bracket height | 275 | 275 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 130 | 130 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **32** |
| **20** | 42 |

# Trek Cruiser Classic

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Color | Metallic Black or Matte Silver (men's) | |
| | Candy Purple or Misty Blue (women's) | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy quill | |
| Grips | Dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Alloy 3-piece, 38T | 65mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 68 x 127.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Z410 | 1/8", 98 links |
| Cassette | 18T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 260/260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Cruiser webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | no front, Coaster type rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Alloy kickstand, Trek cruiser fenders, Trek cruiser chainguard, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 19 | 21 | 17W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.7 | 65.3 | 62.7 |
| | cm | 159 | 166 | 159 |
| Handlebar | width | 698 | 698 | 698 |
| Handlebar | rise | 132 | 132 | 132 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 169 | 229 | 169 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.5 | 69.0 | 69.5 |
| Fork offset | 58.0 | 58.0 | 58.0 |
| Trail | 63 | | 63 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.8 | 72.0 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 609 | 632 | 609 |
| Seat tube | 449 | 533 | 397 |
| Standover | 658 | | 501 |
| Wheelbase | 1105 | 1162 | 1080 |
| Bottom bracket height | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 130 | 190 | 130 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **38** |
| **18** | 55 |

# Trek Cruiser Classic Steel

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi-tensile steel | |
| Color | Metallic Black or Matte Silver (men's) | |
| | Candy Purple or Misty Blue (women's) | |
| Fork | Hi-tensile steel, 396mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Semi-cartridge, threaded | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Steel | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy quill | |
| Grips | Dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Alloy 3-piece, 38T | 65mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Z410 | 1/8", 98 links |
| Cassette | 18T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 264mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake, nutted hub, 36°, Alloy rim | 573mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 260/260mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Cruiser, 26 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Alloy | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Cruiser webspring | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | no front, Coaster type rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Alloy kickstand, Trek chainguard, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 19 | 17W |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.0 | 62.9 |
| | cm | 160 | 160 |
| Handlebar | width | 698 | 698 |
| Handlebar | rise | 132 | 132 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 6 | 6 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 |
| Seatpost | length | 350 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 169 | 169 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 69.5 | 69.5 |
| Fork offset | 58.0 | 58.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 63 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Effective top tube | 609 | 609 |
| Seat tube | 449 | 397 |
| Standover | 658 | 501 |
| Wheelbase | 1105 | 1080 |
| Bottom bracket height | 275 | 275 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 130 | 130 |

## GEARING

| | 38 |
|---|---|
| **18** | 55 |

# Trek Madone SSL

*1477?*
*Bike weight: 15.3 lb/6.95 kg*

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . OCLV 55 Carbon superlight
Stays . . . . . OCLV 55 Carbon superlight
Color . . . . . Gloss Black/Blue Pearl Carbon
Fork. . . . . Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . . Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy 25.4/34.0/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . Bontrager Race X Lite 31.8mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . . Bontrager Race XXX Lite
Shift levers . . . . . Shimano Dura-Ace STI
Brake levers . . . . . Integrated brake/shift
Grips . . . . . .

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . . Shimano Dura-Ace Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur . . . . Shimano Dura-Ace
Crankset . . . . . Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39 130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . integral axle 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle
Chain. . . . . 10 speed, links
Cassette. . . . . Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . . Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 20° 592mm ERD
Spokes . . . . . DT Aerolite, ProLock alloy nipples, 286mm, radial
Tire . . . . . Bontrager Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip
Rear wheel . . . . . Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 24° 595mm ERD
Spokes . . . . . DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial
Tire . . . . . Bontrager Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip
Inner tubes . . . . . .

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . . Bontrager Race X Lite 27.2mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . . Bontrager Race XXX Lite
Seatpost binder. . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 35.0mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . . Shimano Dura-Ace, pads for carbon rim
Pedals . . . . . -not supplied- 9/16" axle
Additional . . . . . .

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 58.1 | 58.5 | 58.9 | 60.2 | 61.2 | 62.3 | 63.2 |
| | cm | 148 | 149 | 150 | 153 | 155 | 158 | 160 |
| Handlebar | width | | | | | | | |
| Stem | length | | | | | | | |
| | angle | | | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | | | | | | | |
| Crank | length | | | | | | | |
| Seatpost | length | | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 99 | 99 | 102 | 119 | 137.5 | 156.5 | 175 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek Madone 5.9 LTD

*1479000*15.124*
*Bike weight: 15.4 lb/6.99 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Baja blue (Team) | |
| | Trek red/ Black pearl carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 20˚ | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 20˚ | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace, pads for carbon rim | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.2 | 68.9 | 70.2 | 71.6 | 73.0 | 75.1 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 171 | 175 | 178 | 182 | 185 | 191 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 204.1 | 204.1 | 207.1 | 227.5 | 242.6 | 261.6 | 280.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek Madone 5.9

*1472000*15.074*
*Bike weight: 16.4 lb/7.45 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Baja blue (Team) | |
| | Trek red/ Black pearl carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° | 582mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° | 582mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 288/288mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.2 | 68.9 | 70.2 | 71.5 | 72.9 | 75.0 | 76.7 |
| | cm | 171 | 175 | 178 | 182 | 185 | 191 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.5 | 203.5 | 206.5 | 223.5 | 242 | 261 | 279.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek Madone SL 5.9 Compact

*1475000*15.114*
*Bike weight: 15.7 lb/7.13 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team) Andromeda | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.3 | 68.9 | 70.3 | 71.6 | 73.0 | 75.1 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 171 | 175 | 179 | 182 | 185 | 191 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 204.1 | 204.1 | 207.1 | 227.1 | 242.6 | 261.6 | 280.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 36 | 50 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 79 | 110 | |
| **13** | 73 | 102 | |
| **14** | 68 | 94 | |
| **15** | 63 | 88 | |
| **16** | 60 | 83 | |
| **17** | 56 | 78 | |
| **19** | 50 | 70 | |
| **21** | 45 | 63 | |
| **23** | 41 | 58 | 0 |
| **25** | 38 | 53 | 0 |

# Trek Madone 5.9 Compact

*1473000*15.074*
*Bike weight: 18.7 lb/8.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Baja blue (Team) | |
| | Trek red/ Black pearl carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° | 582mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° | 582mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 288/288mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | PN 253438Compact drive derailleur hanger | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.2 | 68.9 | 70.2 | 71.5 | 72.9 | 75.0 | 76.7 |
| | cm | 171 | 175 | 178 | 182 | 185 | 191 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.5 | 203.5 | 206.5 | 223.5 | 242 | 261 | 279.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 36 | 50 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 79 | 110 | |
| **13** | 73 | 102 | |
| **14** | 68 | 94 | |
| **15** | 63 | 88 | |
| **16** | 60 | 83 | |
| **17** | 56 | 78 | |
| **19** | 50 | 70 | |
| **21** | 45 | 63 | |
| **23** | 41 | 58 | 0 |
| **25** | 38 | 53 | 0 |

# Trek Madone SL 5.2 T

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team) | |
| | Platinum silver/ Black pearl carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.5 | 68.8 | 70.4 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 75.3 | 76.6 |
| | cm | 172 | 175 | 179 | 181 | 186 | 191 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.5 | 203.5 | 206.5 | 226.5 | 242.0 | 261.0 | 279.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 86 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 79 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 74 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 69 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 64 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 61 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 54 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 49 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 45 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 41 | 55 |

# Trek Madone SL 5.2 T

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team) | |
| | Platinum silver/ Black pearl carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.5 | 68.8 | 70.4 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 75.3 | 76.6 |
| | cm | 172 | 175 | 179 | 181 | 186 | 191 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.5 | 203.5 | 206.5 | 226.5 | 242.0 | 261.0 | 279.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 66 | 86 | 115 |
| 13 | 61 | 79 | 106 |
| 14 | 57 | 74 | 98 |
| 15 | 53 | 69 | 92 |
| 16 | 50 | 64 | 86 |
| 17 | 47 | 61 | 81 |
| 19 | 42 | 54 | 72 |
| 21 | 38 | 49 | 66 |
| 23 | 35 | 45 | 60 |
| 25 | 32 | 41 | 55 |

# Trek Madone SL 5.2

*1466000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 17.4 lb/7.90 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team) | |
| | Platinum silver/ Black pearl carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.5 | 68.8 | 70.4 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 75.3 | 76.6 |
| | cm | 172 | 175 | 179 | 181 | 186 | 191 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.5 | 203.5 | 206.5 | 226.5 | 242.0 | 261.0 | 279.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 | |
| **13** | 79 | 108 | |
| **14** | 74 | 100 | |
| **15** | 69 | 93 | |
| **16** | 64 | 88 | |
| **17** | 61 | 82 | |
| **19** | 54 | 74 | |
| **21** | 49 | 67 | |
| **23** | 45 | 61 | 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 | 0 |

# Trek Madone 5.2 SL WSD T

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Platinum Silver/Midnight Blue | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 378mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 47 | 51 | 53 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.4 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 0.0 |
| | cm | 166 | 172 | 172 | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 100 | 100 | 90 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.5 | 203.5 | 206.5 | 226.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 72.0 | 72.2 | |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 68 | 62 | 61 | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.7 | 74.9 | 73.7 | |
| Effective top tube | 505 | 515 | 528 | |
| Seat tube | 470 | 510 | 540 | |
| Standover | 719 | 747 | 769 | |
| Wheelbase | 965 | 968 | 971 | |
| Bottom bracket height | 269 | 266 | 268 | |
| Chainstay | 408 | 410 | 410 | |
| Head tube | 115 | 110 | 109 | |

## GEARING

| | **30** | **39** | **52** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 86 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 79 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 74 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 69 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 64 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 61 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 54 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 49 | 65 |
| **23** | 35 | 45 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 41 | 55 |

# Trek Madone 5.2 T

*1465000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 19.3 lb/8.76 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Satin Silver | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 370.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano Ultegra | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe, Ti rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | 2 water bottle mounts | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.7 | 68.2 | 69.6 | 71.1 | 72.6 | 74.8 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 169 | 173 | 177 | 181 | 185 | 190 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | | | | | | |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.5 | 203.5 | 203.5 | 223.5 | 242.0 | 261.6 | 280.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.7 | 72.2 | 72.7 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.8 | 73.8 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.7 | 74.7 | 73.7 | 73.3 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 72.3 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 743 | 757 | 772 | 791 | 809 | 828 | 846 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 982 | 987 | 986 | 994 | 1001 | 1006 |
| Bottom bracket height | 268 | 268 | 268 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 44 | 55 |

# Trek Madone 5.2

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Black pearl carbon | |
| | Pearl white/ Baja blue (Team) | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race X Lite, OCLV 120 carbon, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | | 9 speed, links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe, Ti rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 41.0 | 41.4 | 41.7 | 42.6 | 43.1 | 44.0 | 44.6 |
| | cm | 104 | 105 | 106 | 108 | 109 | 112 | 113 |
| Handlebar | width | | | | | | | |
| Stem | length | | | | | | | |
| | angle | | | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | | | | | | | |
| Crank | length | | | | | | | |
| Seatpost | length | | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 99 | 99 | 102 | 119 | 137.5 | 156.5 | 175 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek 5.9 SSL

*1477000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 15.3 lb/6.95 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 55 Carbon superlight | |
| Stays | OCLV 55 Carbon superlight | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team) Andromeda | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, tubular, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, tubular, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace, pads for carbon rim | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 61.2 | 61.9 | 62.2 | 63.7 | 63.9 | 65.0 | 65.3 |
| | cm | 155 | 157 | 158 | 162 | 162 | 165 | 166 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | angle | | | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 1785 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 204.1 | 204.1 | 207.1 | 227.1 | 242.6 | 261.6 | 280.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 | |
| **13** | 79 | 108 | |
| **14** | 74 | 100 | |
| **15** | 69 | 93 | |
| **16** | 64 | 88 | |
| **17** | 61 | 82 | |
| **19** | 54 | 74 | |
| **21** | 49 | 67 | |
| **23** | 45 | 61 | 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 | 0 |

# Trek 5.9 Superlight

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl white/ Satin silver (Team) Andromeda | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, 379mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race X Lite Pro | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 61.2 | 61.9 | 62.2 | 63.6 | 63.8 | 64.9 | 65.2 |
| | cm | 155 | 157 | 158 | 162 | 162 | 165 | 166 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | angle | | | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 1785 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 204.1 | 204.1 | 207.1 | 227.1 | 242.6 | 261.6 | 280.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.1 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.1 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 526 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 844 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 980 | 984 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 269 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek 5200 T WSD

*1463003*15.084*
*Bike weight: 19.0 lb/8.63 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Jet Blue/Titanite Black | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 349mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 544mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 253mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 549mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 268/268mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- axle | |
| Additional | see 5000T for 700c wheel parts | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 47 | 51 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.7 | 66.4 | 67.7 | 69.3 |
| | cm | 162 | 169 | 172 | 176 |
| Handlebar | width | | 380 | | |
| Stem | length | 80 | 100 | 100 | 90 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 217.7 | 235.2 | 211.9 | 226.7 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 73.8 |
| Fork offset | 38.0 | 38.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 59 | 59 | 58 | 57 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 498 | 505 | 528 | 562 |
| Seat tube | 470 | 510 | 540 | 560 |
| Standover | 709 | 741 | 768 | 789 |
| Wheelbase | 945 | 954 | 973 | 991 |
| Bottom bracket height | 267 | 267 | 266 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 |
| Head tube | 115 | 133 | 109 | 124 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 61 | 86 | 106 |
| **13** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **14** | 52 | 73 | 91 |
| **15** | 49 | 69 | 85 |
| **17** | 43 | 61 | 75 |
| **19** | 39 | 54 | 67 |
| **21** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **23** | 32 | 45 | 55 |
| **26** | 28 | 40 | 49 |

# Trek 5000

*1462000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 17.9 lb/8.13 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Nude Pearl/Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue dacal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork<br>Nude Carbon • Dark silver/silver/red decal • Nude Carbon fork | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 370.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Shimano 105 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano 105 | 68 x 109.5 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race, hollow CrMo rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | 2 water bottle mounts | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.7 | 68.2 | 69.6 | 71.0 | 72.6 | 74.7 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 169 | 173 | 177 | 180 | 184 | 190 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | | | | | | |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.7 | 203.7 | 206.7 | 223.7 | 242.7 | 261.7 | 279.7 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.7 | 72.2 | 72.7 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.8 | 73.8 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.7 | 74.7 | 73.7 | 73.3 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 72.3 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 743 | 757 | 772 | 791 | 809 | 828 | 846 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 982 | 987 | 986 | 994 | 1001 | 1006 |
| Bottom bracket height | 268 | 268 | 268 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 86 | 117 |
| 13 | 79 | 108 |
| 14 | 74 | 100 |
| 15 | 69 | 93 |
| 17 | 61 | 82 |
| 19 | 54 | 74 |
| 21 | 49 | 67 |
| 23 | 45 | 61 |
| 26 | 40 | 54 0 |

# Trek 5000 T

*1463000*15.054*
*Bike weight: 17.9 lb/8.13 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Nude Pearl/Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue dacal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork<br>Nude Carbon • Dark silver/silver/red decal • Nude Carbon fork | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 370.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.7mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano 105 | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race, hollow CrMo rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | 2 water bottle mounts | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.7 | 68.2 | 69.6 | 71.0 | 72.6 | 74.7 | 76.5 |
| | cm | 169 | 173 | 177 | 180 | 184 | 190 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | | | | | | |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 203.7 | 203.7 | 206.7 | 223.7 | 242.7 | 261.7 | 279.7 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.7 | 72.2 | 72.7 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.8 | 73.8 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.7 | 74.7 | 73.7 | 73.3 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 72.3 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 531 | 546 | 561 | 572 | 582 | 592 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 620 |
| Standover | 743 | 757 | 772 | 791 | 809 | 828 | 846 |
| Wheelbase | 979 | 982 | 987 | 986 | 994 | 1001 | 1006 |
| Bottom bracket height | 268 | 268 | 268 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 408 | 408 | 410 | 410 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Head tube | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 140 | 159 | 177 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# Trek 2300

*1448000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.4 lb/8.35 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Baja Blue/Metallic Charcoal | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.0 | 68.6 | 70.3 | 71.6 | 73.0 | 75.1 | 77.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 174 | 179 | 182 | 185 | 191 | 197 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 35 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200.0 | 200.0 | 209.0 | 225.0 | 245.0 | 264.0 | 289.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | | | | | | | |
| Trail | 60 | 57 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 52 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 743 | 757 | 772 | 792 | 810 | 829 | 859 |
| Wheelbase | 989 | 989 | 993 | 994 | 999 | 1006 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 116 | 116 | 125 | 141 | 161 | 180 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 86 | 117 |
| 13 | 79 | 108 |
| 14 | 74 | 100 |
| 15 | 69 | 93 |
| 16 | 64 | 88 |
| 17 | 61 | 82 |
| 19 | 54 | 74 |
| 21 | 49 | 67 |
| 23 | 45 | 61 0 |
| 25 | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek 2300T

*1449000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.6 lb/8.44 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Baja Blue/Metallic Charcoal | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, 370mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.0 | 68.6 | 70.3 | 71.6 | 73.0 | 75.1 | 77.7 |
| | cm | 170 | 174 | 179 | 182 | 185 | 191 | 197 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 35 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200.0 | 200.0 | 209.0 | 225.0 | 245.0 | 264.0 | 289.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | | | | | | | |
| Trail | 60 | 57 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 52 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 743 | 757 | 772 | 792 | 810 | 829 | 859 |
| Wheelbase | 989 | 989 | 993 | 994 | 999 | 1006 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 116 | 116 | 125 | 141 | 161 | 180 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 86 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 79 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 74 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 69 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 64 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 61 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 54 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 49 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 45 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 41 | 55 |

# Trek 2300 WSD T

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Platinum Silver/Neptune Blue | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race Lite, 344mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 544mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 253mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 544mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 265/260mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite WSD Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | see 2300T for 700c wheel sizes | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 47 | 51 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 63.3 | 63.7 | 66.1 | 67.1 | 68.8 |
| | cm | 161 | 162 | 168 | 170 | 175 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 90 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200.0 | 209.0 | 200.0 | 209.0 | 225.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.8 |
| Fork offset | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 58 | 58 | 60 | 57 | 54 |
| Seat tube angle | 76.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 485 | 497 | 506 | 527 | 560 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 470 | 510 | 540 | 560 |
| Standover | 683 | 713 | 743 | 772 | 792 |
| Wheelbase | 952 | 956 | 977 | 980 | 994 |
| Bottom bracket height | 265 | 267 | 267 | 266 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 412 | 412 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 116 | 125 | 116 | 125 | 141 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 61 | 80 | 106 |
| **13** | 57 | 73 | 98 |
| **14** | 52 | 68 | 91 |
| **15** | 49 | 64 | 85 |
| **16** | 46 | 60 | 80 |
| **17** | 43 | 56 | 75 |
| **19** | 39 | 50 | 67 |
| **21** | 35 | 45 | 61 |
| **23** | 32 | 42 | 55 |
| **25** | 29 | 38 | 51 |

# Trek 2000

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Carbon, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 41.1 | 40.5 | 48.5 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 43.4 | 44.4 | 45.4 |
| | cm | 104 | 103 | 123 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 113 | 115 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length90 | | | | | | | | |
| | angle7 | | | | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | 45 | | | | | | | |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 139.5 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 102.5 | 120.5 | 138 | 156.5 | 187 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek 2000T

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Carbon, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 41.1 | 40.5 | 48.5 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 43.4 | 44.4 | 45.4 |
| | cm | 104 | 103 | 123 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 113 | 115 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | | | 90 | | | | | |
| | angle | | | 7 | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | | | 45 | | | | | |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 139.5 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 102.5 | 120.5 | 138 | 156.5 | 187 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 69 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 44 | 55 |

# Trek 2100

*1444000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 20.0 lb/9.08 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 48.3 | 49.5 | 51.1 | 52.2 | 53.8 | 55.7 | 58.1 |
| | cm | 123 | 126 | 130 | 133 | 137 | 142 | 147 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 35 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200.0 | 200.0 | 209.0 | 225.0 | 245.0 | 264.0 | 289.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 60 | 57 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 52 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 743 | 757 | 772 | 792 | 810 | 829 | 859 |
| Wheelbase | 989 | 989 | 993 | 994 | 999 | 1006 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 116 | 116 | 125 | 141 | 161 | 180 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 40 | 54 0 |

# Trek 2100T

*1445000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 20.4 lb/9.26 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 48.3 | 49.5 | 51.1 | 52.2 | 53.8 | 55.7 | 58.1 |
| | cm | 123 | 126 | 130 | 133 | 137 | 142 | 147 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 35 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200.0 | 200.0 | 209.0 | 225.0 | 245.0 | 264.0 | 289.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Trail | 60 | 57 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 52 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 743 | 757 | 772 | 792 | 810 | 829 | 859 |
| Wheelbase | 989 | 989 | 993 | 994 | 999 | 1006 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 270 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 116 | 116 | 125 | 141 | 161 | 180 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# Trek 2100 WSD T

*1445003*15.104*
*Bike weight: 19.8 lb/8.99 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Lava Red/Pearl White | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 544mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 253mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 549mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 268/268mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | see 1500T for 700c wheel sizes | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 47 | 51 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 46.2 | 46.5 | 48.7 | 49.6 | 51.2 |
| | cm | 117 | 118 | 124 | 126 | 130 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 90 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200.0 | 209.0 | 200.0 | 209.0 | 225.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.8 |
| Fork offset | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 58 | 58 | 60 | 57 | 54 |
| Seat tube angle | 76.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 485 | 497 | 506 | 527 | 560 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 470 | 510 | 540 | 560 |
| Standover | 683 | 713 | 743 | 772 | 792 |
| Wheelbase | 952 | 956 | 977 | 980 | 994 |
| Bottom bracket height | 265 | 267 | 267 | 266 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 412 | 412 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 116 | 125 | 116 | 125 | 141 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 61 | 86 | 106 |
| **13** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **14** | 52 | 73 | 91 |
| **15** | 49 | 69 | 85 |
| **17** | 43 | 60 | 75 |
| **19** | 39 | 54 | 67 |
| **21** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **23** | 32 | 45 | 55 |
| **26** | 28 | 40 | 49 |

# Trek 1500

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Carbon, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Carbon | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 41.1 | 40.5 | 48.5 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 43.4 | 44.4 | 45.4 |
| | cm | 104 | 103 | 123 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 113 | 115 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length90 | | | | | | | | |
| | angle7 | | | | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | 45 | | | | | | | |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | | | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 139.5 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 102.5 | 120.5 | 138 | 156.5 | 187 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 86 | 117 |
| 13 | 79 | 108 |
| 14 | 74 | 100 |
| 15 | 69 | 93 |
| 16 | 64 | 88 |
| 17 | 61 | 82 |
| 19 | 54 | 74 |
| 21 | 49 | 67 |
| 23 | 45 | 61 0 |
| 25 | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek 1500T

*1428000*15.074*
*Bike weight: 20.5 lb/9.31 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Carbon, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Carbon | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 41.1 | 40.5 | 48.5 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 43.4 | 44.4 | 45.4 |
| | cm | 104 | 103 | 123 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 113 | 115 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length90 | | | | | | | | |
| | angle7 | | | | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | 45 | | | | | | | |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | | | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 139.5 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 102.5 | 120.5 | 138 | 156.5 | 187 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 69 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 44 | 55 |

# Trek 1500 WSD T

*1442003*15.104*
*Bike weight: 19.5 lb/8.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Sport Blue/Metallic Navy | |
| Fork | , mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | | 25.4/34.0/30.0, mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | | |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 544mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 254mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 650 x 20c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 549mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 268/270mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 650 x 20c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | see 1500T for 700c wheel sizes | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 47 | 51 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 38.9 | 39.1 | 39.5 | 40.4 | 42.6 |
| | cm | 99 | 99 | 100 | 103 | 108 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Stem | length | | | | | |
| | angle | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | | | | | |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 114 | 123 | 114 | 123 | 139 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.8 |
| Fork offset | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 58 | 58 | 60 | 57 | 54 |
| Seat tube angle | 76.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 485 | 497 | 506 | 527 | 560 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 470 | 510 | 540 | 560 |
| Standover | 683 | 713 | 743 | 772 | 792 |
| Wheelbase | 952 | 956 | 977 | 980 | 994 |
| Bottom bracket height | 265 | 267 | 267 | 266 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 412 | 412 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 116 | 125 | 116 | 125 | 141 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 61 | 86 | 106 |
| **13** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **14** | 52 | 73 | 91 |
| **15** | 49 | 69 | 85 |
| **17** | 43 | 60 | 75 |
| **19** | 39 | 54 | 67 |
| **21** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **23** | 32 | 45 | 55 |
| **26** | 28 | 40 | 49 |

# Trek 1400

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Carbon, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Shimano 105 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano 105 | 68 x 109.5 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Carbon | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 41.1 | 40.5 | 48.5 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 43.4 | 44.4 | 45.4 |
| | cm | 104 | 103 | 123 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 113 | 115 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | | | 90 | | | | | |
| | angle | | | 7 | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | | | 45 | | | | | |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | | | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 139.5 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 102.5 | 120.5 | 138 | 156.5 | 187 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 86 | 117 |
| 13 | 79 | 108 |
| 14 | 74 | 100 |
| 15 | 69 | 93 |
| 17 | 61 | 82 |
| 19 | 54 | 74 |
| 21 | 49 | 67 |
| 23 | 45 | 61 |
| 25 | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek 1400T

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Carbon, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Shimano 105 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano 105 | 68 x 109.5 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, 700 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Carbon | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 41.1 | 40.5 | 48.5 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 43.4 | 44.4 | 45.4 |
| | cm | 104 | 103 | 123 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 113 | 115 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | | | 90 | | | | | |
| | angle | | | 7 | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | | | 45 | | | | | |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | | | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 139.5 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 102.5 | 120.5 | 138 | 156.5 | 187 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 44 | 55 |

# Trek 1200 D

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Bontrager Carbon, 377mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Tiagra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Tiagra | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 53/39 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano Tiagra hub, 32°, Alex rim | 633.5mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano Tiagra hub, 32°, Alex rim | 633.5mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 291/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Carbon | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear | |
| Pedals | Wellgo Road, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.1 | 66.6 | 67.9 | 70.5 | 71.2 | 73.2 | 75.4 | 77.9 |
| | cm | 165 | 169 | 172 | 179 | 181 | 186 | 191 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 10 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200 | 200 | 200 | 208 | 226 | 244 | 262 | 293 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 40 | 54 0 |

# Trek 1200 T

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic black/ Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Bontrager Carbon, 377mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Tiagra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Tiagra | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select 52/42/30 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano Tiagra hub, 32°, Alex rim | 633.5mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano Tiagra hub, 32°, Alex rim | 633.5mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 291/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Carbon | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear | |
| Pedals | Wellgo Road, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.1 | 66.6 | 67.9 | 70.5 | 71.2 | 73.2 | 75.4 | 77.9 |
| | cm | 165 | 169 | 172 | 179 | 181 | 186 | 191 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 10 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200 | 200 | 200 | 208 | 226 | 244 | 262 | 293 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# Trek 1000 D

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Orange/Pearl White<br>Black Chrome/Smooth Silver | |
| Fork | Bontrager Carbon, 377mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Sora STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 2203 | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tiagra | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 53/39 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 68 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim | 633.5mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim | 633.5mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 291/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy/nylon road, w/clips and straps | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.1 | 66.6 | 67.9 | 70.5 | 71.2 | 73.2 | 75.4 | 77.9 |
| | cm | 165 | 169 | 172 | 179 | 181 | 186 | 191 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 10 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200 | 200 | 200 | 208 | 226 | 244 | 262 | 293 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 |
| **26** | 40 | 54 |

# Trek 1000T

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Metallic Orange/Pearl White<br>Black Chrome/Smooth Silver | |
| Fork | Bontrager Carbon, 377mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/41.4/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Sport | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Sora STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 2203 | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tiagra | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 68 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim | 633.5mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 294mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim | 633.5mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 291/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy/nylon road, w/clips and straps | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.1 | 66.6 | 67.9 | 70.5 | 71.2 | 73.2 | 75.4 | 77.9 |
| | cm | 165 | 169 | 172 | 179 | 181 | 186 | 191 | 198 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| | angle | 10 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200 | 200 | 200 | 208 | 226 | 244 | 262 | 293 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 43 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 67 | 64 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 53 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 | 73.8 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 527 | 521 | 526 | 544 | 560 | 571 | 581 | 601 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 | 600 | 630 |
| Standover | 696 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 790 | 808 | 827 | 856 |
| Wheelbase | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1004 | 1006 | 1014 | 1020 | 1024 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 123 | 140 | 159 | 189 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 66 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# Trek 1000 WSD T

*Bike weight: 19.5 lb/8.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SL aluminum | |
| Color | Pearl White/ Brushed Aluminum | |
| Fork | Bontrager Carbon, 330mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Sport | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Sora STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 2203 | Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tiagra GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 52/42/30 | 64/106mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | 68 x 113 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 3/32", 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 20°, Alex rim | 544mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 267mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 24°, Alex rim | 549mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 265/268mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Sport | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot front, Alloy dual pivot rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy/nylon road, w/clips and straps | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | see 1500T for 700c wheel sizes | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 43 | 47 | 51 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 61.6 | 62.0 | 64.0 | 66.0 | 68.9 |
| | cm | 156 | 158 | 163 | 168 | 175 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Stem | length | 60 | 60 | 80 | 90 | 90 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 209 | 217 | 200 | 208 | 226 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.8 |
| Fork offset | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 58 | 58 | 60 | 57 | 54 |
| Seat tube angle | 76.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 485 | 497 | 506 | 527 | 560 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 470 | 510 | 540 | 560 |
| Standover | 683 | 713 | 743 | 772 | 792 |
| Wheelbase | 952 | 956 | 977 | 980 | 994 |
| Bottom bracket height | 265 | 267 | 267 | 266 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 412 | 412 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 116 | 125 | 116 | 125 | 141 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 61 | 86 | 106 |
| **13** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 49 | 69 | 85 |
| **17** | 43 | 60 | 75 |
| **19** | 39 | 54 | 67 |
| **21** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **23** | 32 | 45 | 55 |
| **26** | 28 | 40 | 49 |

# Trek 1000 KDR

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Team | |
| Fork | Aluminum, 330mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Sport | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Sport | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Sora STI | |
| Grips | Bontrager | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 2200 | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tiagra | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Sport 48/39 | 64mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 68 x 110.5 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z51 | 3/32", 102 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG850 12-23, 8spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim | mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 252.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire, 24 x 1, Velox 16mm rim strip | | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex rim | mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g stainless, 250/252.5mm, 3x | |
| Tire, 24 x 1, Velox 16mm rim strip | | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager | | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager | | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads | | |
| Pedals | Alloy platform, clipless adaptable | 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Alloy mid-line brake levers | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 40 |
| Rider height, in. | | 57.5 |
| | cm | 146 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 |
| Stem | length | 60 |
| | angle | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 20 |
| Crank | length | 150 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 183 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 |
| Fork offset | 40.0 |
| Trail | |
| Seat tube angle | 76.0 |
| Effective top tube | 450 |
| Seat tube | 345 |
| Standover | |
| Wheelbase | 856 |
| Bottom bracket height | 282 |
| Chainstay | 385 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 48 |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 80 | 98 |
| **13** | 74 | 91 |
| **14** | 68 | 84 |
| **15** | 64 | 79 |
| **17** | 56 | 69 |
| **19** | 50 | 62 |
| **21** | 46 | 56 |
| **23** | 42 | 51 |

# Trek Pilot 5.9

*1411000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 17.2 lb/7.81 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV VC carbon | |
| Color | Pearl carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite , 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite , 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra, long reach | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- axle | |
| Additional | Buzz-Kill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.6 | 68.7 | 70.4 | 71.5 | 73.2 | 76.4 |
| | cm | 169 | 174 | 179 | 182 | 186 | 194 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 130 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 220.6 | 220.6 | 237.6 | 250.6 | 270.6 | 290.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.4 | 71.9 | 72.4 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 72.6 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 59 | 56 | 61 | 60 | 60 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.8 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 72.7 | 72.1 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 531 | 545 | 562 | 570 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 450 | 470 | 490 | 510 | 530 | 580 |
| Standover | 722 | 734 | 751 | 768 | 786 | 824 |
| Wheelbase | 985 | 993 | 995 | 1003 | 1006 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 277 | 274 | 274 | 276 | 276 | 277 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 415 | 415 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 123 | 123 | 140 | 153 | 173 | 193 |

## GEARING

| | 36 | 50 |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 81 | 112 |
| **13** | 75 | 104 |
| **14** | 69 | 96 |
| **15** | 65 | 90 |
| **16** | 61 | 84 |
| **17** | 57 | 79 |
| **19** | 51 | 71 |
| **21** | 46 | 64 |
| **23** | 42 | 59 0 |
| **25** | 39 | 54 0 |

# Trek Pilot WSD 5.9

*1411003*15.104*
*Bike weight: 17.2 lb/7.81 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV VC carbon | |
| Color | Black Pearl Carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381390mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race X Lite | 31.8mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race X Lite 50/36 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 12-27, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite , 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT Aerolite nail-head, internal alloy nipples, 286mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite , 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, Aerolite nail-head non-drive side, internal alloy nipples, 291/286mm, 2x/radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race XXX Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra, long reach | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | BuzzKill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 47 | 50 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.0 | 67.5 | 70.5 | 71.2 |
| | cm | 168 | 172 | 179 | 181 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 90 |
| | angle | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 220.6 | 220.6 | 237.6 | 250.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.2 | 71.4 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.3 | 74.0 | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 508 | 517 | 540 | 562 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 450 | 490 | 510 |
| Standover | 712 | 722 | 750 | 768 |
| Wheelbase | 980 | 982 | 1002 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 277 | 278 | 273 | 276 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 415 | 415 |
| Head tube | 123 | 123 | 140 | 153 |

## GEARING

| | **36** | **50** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 81 | 112 |
| **13** | 75 | 104 |
| **14** | 69 | 96 |
| **15** | 65 | 90 |
| **16** | 61 | 84 |
| **17** | 57 | 79 |
| **19** | 51 | 71 |
| **21** | 46 | 64 |
| **23** | 42 | 59 0 |
| **25** | 39 | 54 0 |

# Trek Pilot 5.2

*1409000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.7 lb/8.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV VC carbon | |
| Color | Pewter carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Flat Top | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | | Shimano Ultegra T, attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | | (shell x axle,mm), axle |
| Chain | | 10 speed, links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra, long reach | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- axle | |
| Additional | Buzz-Kill handlebar dampers | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.0 | 69.1 | 70.8 | 71.9 | 73.6 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 170 | 175 | 180 | 183 | 187 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 130 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 220.6 | 224.6 | 237.6 | 254.6 | 270.6 | 290.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.4 | 71.9 | 72.4 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 72.6 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 59 | 56 | 61 | 60 | 60 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.8 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 72.7 | 72.1 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 531 | 545 | 562 | 570 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 450 | 470 | 490 | 510 | 530 | 580 |
| Standover | 722 | 734 | 751 | 768 | 786 | 824 |
| Wheelbase | 985 | 993 | 995 | 1003 | 1006 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 277 | 274 | 274 | 276 | 276 | 277 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 415 | 415 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 123 | 123 | 140 | 153 | 173 | 193 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 67 | 88 | 117 |
| **13** | 62 | 81 | 108 |
| **14** | 58 | 75 | 100 |
| **15** | 54 | 70 | 93 |
| **16** | 50 | 66 | 88 |
| **17** | 48 | 62 | 82 |
| **19** | 43 | 55 | 74 |
| **21** | 38 | 50 | 67 |
| **23** | 35 | 46 | 61 |
| **25** | 32 | 42 | 56 |

# Trek Pilot WSD 5.2

*1409003*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.4 lb/8.35 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV VC carbon | |
| Color | Pewter Carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381390mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Flat Top | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 20° | 592mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples, 279mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite, 24° | 595mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, T-head drive side, ProLock alloy nipples, 291/293mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra, long reach | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | BuzzKill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 47 | 50 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.4 | 67.9 | 70.9 | 71.6 |
| | cm | 169 | 173 | 180 | 182 |
| Handlebar | width | | | | |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 90 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 220.6 | 220.6 | 241.6 | 254.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.2 | 71.4 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.3 | 74.0 | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 508 | 517 | 540 | 562 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 450 | 490 | 510 |
| Standover | 712 | 722 | 750 | 768 |
| Wheelbase | 980 | 982 | 1002 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 277 | 278 | 273 | 276 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 415 | 415 |
| Head tube | 123 | 123 | 140 | 153 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 67 | 94 | 117 |
| **13** | 62 | 87 | 108 |
| **14** | 58 | 81 | 100 |
| **15** | 54 | 75 | 93 |
| **16** | 50 | 71 | 88 |
| **17** | 48 | 67 | 82 |
| **19** | 43 | 60 | 74 |
| **21** | 38 | 54 | 67 |
| **23** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **25** | 32 | 45 | 56 |

# Trek Pilot 5.0

*1408000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 19.1 lb/8.67 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV VC carbon | |
| Color | Blue carbon | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Flat Top | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | | Shimano 105 T, attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano, long reach front, Shimano 105, long reach rear | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- axle | |
| Additional | Buzz-Kill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.0 | 69.1 | 70.8 | 71.9 | 73.6 | 76.8 |
| | cm | 170 | 175 | 180 | 183 | 187 | 195 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 130 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 220.6 | 224.6 | 237.6 | 254.6 | 270.6 | 290.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.4 | 71.9 | 72.4 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 72.6 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 59 | 56 | 61 | 60 | 60 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.8 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 72.7 | 72.1 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 531 | 545 | 562 | 570 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 450 | 470 | 490 | 510 | 530 | 580 |
| Standover | 722 | 734 | 751 | 768 | 786 | 824 |
| Wheelbase | 985 | 993 | 995 | 1003 | 1006 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 277 | 274 | 274 | 276 | 276 | 277 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 415 | 415 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 123 | 123 | 140 | 153 | 173 | 193 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 67 | 94 | 117 |
| **13** | 62 | 87 | 108 |
| **14** | 58 | 81 | 100 |
| **15** | 54 | 75 | 93 |
| **17** | 48 | 67 | 82 |
| **19** | 43 | 60 | 74 |
| **21** | 38 | 54 | 67 |
| **23** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **26** | 31 | 44 | 54 |

# Trek Pilot WSD 5.0

*1408003*15.104*
*Bike weight: 18.7 lb/8.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV VC carbon | |
| Color | Blue Carbon | |
| | Bright Silver | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381390mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Slimstack | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race Flat Top | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 52/42/30 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite AC, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105, long reach front, Shimano 105, long reach rear | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | BuzzKill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 47 | 50 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.4 | 67.9 | 70.9 | 71.6 |
| | cm | 169 | 173 | 180 | 182 |
| Handlebar | width | | | | |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 90 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 220.6 | 220.6 | 237.6 | 254.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.2 | 71.4 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.3 | 74.0 | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 508 | 517 | 540 | 562 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 450 | 490 | 510 |
| Standover | 712 | 722 | 750 | 768 |
| Wheelbase | 980 | 982 | 1002 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 277 | 278 | 273 | 276 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 415 | 415 |
| Head tube | 123 | 123 | 140 | 153 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 67 | 94 | 117 |
| **13** | 62 | 87 | 108 |
| **14** | 58 | 81 | 100 |
| **15** | 54 | 75 | 93 |
| **17** | 48 | 67 | 82 |
| **19** | 43 | 60 | 74 |
| **21** | 38 | 54 | 67 |
| **23** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **26** | 31 | 44 | 54 |

# Trek Pilot 2.1

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Brushed aluminum | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 20.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select Flat Top | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment | |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps | axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.2 | 68.6 | 69.9 | 71.1 | 72.8 | 75.9 |
| | cm | 168 | 174 | 178 | 181 | 185 | 193 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 130 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 217.6 | 217.6 | 234.6 | 247.6 | 267.6 | 287.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.4 | 71.9 | 72.4 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 72.6 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 59 | 56 | 61 | 60 | 60 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.8 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 72.7 | 72.1 |
| Effective top tube | 520 | 531 | 545 | 562 | 570 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 450 | 470 | 490 | 510 | 530 | 580 |
| Standover | 722 | 734 | 751 | 768 | 786 | 824 |
| Wheelbase | 985 | 993 | 995 | 1003 | 1006 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 277 | 274 | 274 | 276 | 276 | 277 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 415 | 415 | 417 | 417 |
| Head tube | 123 | 123 | 140 | 153 | 173 | 193 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 67 | 94 | 117 |
| **13** | 62 | 87 | 108 |
| **14** | 58 | 81 | 100 |
| **15** | 54 | 75 | 93 |
| **17** | 48 | 67 | 82 |
| **19** | 43 | 60 | 74 |
| **21** | 38 | 54 | 67 |
| **23** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **26** | 31 | 44 | 54 |

# Trek Pilot WSD 2.1

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Brushed Aluminum | |
| Fork | , 382mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 35.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select Flat Top | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite, folding, 700 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 47 | 50 | 54 | 56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 65.0 | 67.4 | 70.4 | 71.0 |
| | cm | 165 | 171 | 179 | 180 |
| Handlebar | width | | | | |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 90 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 222.6 | 222.6 | 239.6 | 252.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.5 | 71.2 | 71.4 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | | | | |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.3 | 74.0 | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 508 | 517 | 540 | 562 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 450 | 490 | 510 |
| Standover | 712 | 722 | 750 | 768 |
| Wheelbase | 980 | 982 | 1002 | 1003 |
| Bottom bracket height | 277 | 278 | 273 | 276 |
| Chainstay | 413 | 413 | 415 | 415 |
| Head tube | 123 | 123 | 140 | 153 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 61 | 86 | 106 |
| **13** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **14** | 53 | 74 | 91 |
| **15** | 49 | 69 | 85 |
| **17** | 43 | 61 | 75 |
| **19** | 39 | 54 | 67 |
| **21** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **23** | 32 | 45 | 56 |
| **26** | 28 | 40 | 49 |

# Trek 2300C

*1455000*15.114*
*Bike weight: 21.7 lb/9.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Rage Red | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 20.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Flat Top | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra GS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra 52/39/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 280mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 294/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race X Lite | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race CRZ+ | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra, long reach | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Cane Creek CrossTop in-line levers, S.P.A. rear shock, BuzzKill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 67.8 | 69.1 | 70.0 | 71.4 | 72.7 | 75.3 |
| | cm | 172 | 175 | 178 | 181 | 185 | 191 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 237.6 | 237.6 | 254.6 | 267.6 | 287.6 | 307.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 63 | 60 | 56 | 62 | 58 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 530 | 545 | 550 | 570 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 511 | 516 | 528 | 531 | 548 | 580 |
| Standover | 736 | 748 | 758 | 768 | 779 | 818 |
| Wheelbase | 1020 | 1020 | 1026 | 1021 | 1030 | 1039 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 140 | 140 | 157 | 170 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 39 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 86 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 79 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 74 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 69 | 92 |
| **16** | 50 | 64 | 86 |
| **17** | 47 | 61 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 54 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 49 | 65 |
| **23** | 35 | 45 | 60 |
| **25** | 32 | 41 | 55 |

# Trek 2100C

*1451000*15.114*
*Bike weight: 22.5 lb/10.22 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Rage Red | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 20.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Flat Top | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 110 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race CRZ+ | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Cane Creek CrossTop in-line brake levers, BuzzKill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 63 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 69.6 | 69.6 | 70.6 | 70.8 | 72.3 | 74.0 |
| | cm | 177 | 177 | 179 | 180 | 184 | 188 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 400 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 236.6 | 236.6 | 253.6 | 266.6 | 286.6 | 306.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.5 | 71.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 63 | 60 | 56 | 62 | 58 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.5 |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 530 | 545 | 550 | 570 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 511 | 516 | 528 | 531 | 548 | 580 |
| Standover | 736 | 748 | 758 | 768 | 779 | 818 |
| Wheelbase | 1020 | 1020 | 1026 | 1021 | 1030 | 1039 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 140 | 140 | 157 | 170 | 190 | 210 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 65 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# Trek 2100 C WSD

*1451003*15.114*
*Bike weight: 21.7 lb/9.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Cumulus Blue | |
| Fork | Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381385mm axle-crown length | |
| Rear shock | S.P.A. | |
| Headset | Cane Creek Internal | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 20.6mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Flat Top | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 GS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 544mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 254mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 549mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 268/270mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Race | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race CRZ+ WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, long reach, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Cane Creek CrossTop in-line brake levers, Buzzkill | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 45 | 50 | 54 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 68.4 | 69.0 | 70.3 |
| | cm | 174 | 175 | 179 |
| Handlebar | width | 380 | 380 | 400 |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stem | length | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| | angle | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 165 | 165 | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 330 | 330 |
| Steerer | length | 234.6 | 234.6 | 251.6 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 71.0 | 71.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | | |
| Trail | 62 | 66 | 63 |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.5 |
| Effective top tube | 507 | 515 | 530 |
| Seat tube | 430 | 495 | 510 |
| Standover | 682 | 736 | 759 |
| Wheelbase | 994 | 1015 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 268 | 266 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Head tube | 140 | 140 | 157 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 61 | 86 | 106 |
| **13** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **14** | 53 | 74 | 91 |
| **15** | 49 | 69 | 85 |
| **17** | 43 | 61 | 75 |
| **19** | 39 | 54 | 67 |
| **21** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **23** | 32 | 45 | 56 |
| **26** | 28 | 40 | 49 |

# Trek 1200C

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Alpha aluminum
Stays . . . . . Alpha aluminum
Color . . . . . Brushed aluminum
Fork. . . . . Bontrager Satellite Plus, 381mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . . Sealed, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . Bontrager Flat Top 25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . . Alloy direct connect, adjustable rise
Shift levers . . . . . Shimano Tiagra STI
Brake levers . . . . . Integrated brake/shift
Grips . . . . . .

## DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur . . . . . Shimano Tiagra T, attachment
Rear derailleur . . . . Shimano 105 GS
Crankset . . . . . Bontrager Select 52/42/30 74/130mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . (shell x axle,mm), axle
Chain. . . . . 9 speed, links
Cassette. . . . . SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . . Shimano Tiagra hub, °, Alex rim mm ERD
Spokes . . . . . 14G stainless, mm, x
Tire . . . . . Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, rim strip
Rear wheel . . . . . Shimano Tiagra hub, °, Alex rim mm ERD
Spokes . . . . . 14G stainless, mm, x
Tire . . . . . Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, rim strip
Inner tubes . . . . . .

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . . Suspension, alloy mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . . Bontrager CRZ+
Seatpost binder. . . . mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . . Alloy dual pivot, long reach front, Alloy dual pivot, long reach rear
Pedals . . . . . Wellgo Road, clipless axle
Additional . . . . . .

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 54 | 58 | 63 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 59.4 | 60.6 | 62.1 | 63.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | cm | 151 | 154 | 158 | 162 | 0 | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | | | | | | |
| Handlebar | rise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Stem | length | | | | | | |
| | angle | | | | | | |
| Headset spacers | | | | | | | |
| Crank | length | | | | | | |
| Seatpost | length | | | | | | |
| Steerer | length | 138 | 155 | 188 | 208 | | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | | |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 63 | 60 | 62 | 58 | | |
| Seat tube angle | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | | |
| Effective top tube | 525 | 545 | 570 | 590 | | |
| Seat tube | 511 | 528 | 548 | 580 | | |
| Standover | 736 | 758 | 779 | 818 | | |
| Wheelbase | 1020 | 1026 | 1030 | 1039 | | |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | | |
| Chainstay | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | | |
| Head tube | 140 | 157 | 190 | 210 | | |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 66 | 93 | 115 |
| **13** | 61 | 85 | 106 |
| **14** | 57 | 79 | 98 |
| **15** | 53 | 74 | 92 |
| **17** | 47 | 65 | 81 |
| **19** | 42 | 58 | 72 |
| **21** | 38 | 53 | 65 |
| **23** | 35 | 48 | 60 |
| **26** | 31 | 43 | 53 |

# Trek Team Time Trial

*1478000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 19.5 lb/8.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV HC superlight carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Pearl White/Baja blue | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 375mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek BL | 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipons | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons | |
| Brake levers | Cane Creek BL2000K | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Dura-Ace | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Dura-Ace 11-23, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° | 582mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° | 582mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 288/288mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager TT | 25.0mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | SSM Aspide Triathlon, gel, Ti rails | |
| Seatpost binder | | mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- axle | |
| Additional | stem shim from 1" to 1 1/8" | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | S | M | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 60.8 | 66.4 | 72.0 |
| | cm | 154 | 169 | 183 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 90 | 110 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 120 | 160 | 160 |
| Steerer | length | 189.1 | 207.1 | 219.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 73.3 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Trail | 68 | 60 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.6 | 73.8 | 73.7 |
| Effective top tube | 514 | 542 | 578 |
| Seat tube | 595 | 655 | 705 |
| Standover | 768 | 768 | 768 |
| Wheelbase | 949 | 967 | 997 |
| Bottom bracket height | 269 | 266 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 405 | 405 | 405 |
| Head tube | 83 | 102 | 113 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **11** | 94 | 127 |
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 0 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |

# Trek Equinox 11

*1499000*15.015*
*Bike weight: 19.6 lb/8.90 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | OCLV HC superlight carbon fiber composite | |
| Stays | OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite | |
| Color | Titanite Black | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 375mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek BL | 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipons | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons | |
| Brake levers | Cane Creek BL2000K | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano Ultegra | 10 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 10spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° | 582mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16° | 582mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 288/288mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 700 x 23c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager TT | 25.0mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | SSM Aspide Triathlon, gel, Ti rails | |
| Seatpost binder | | mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano Ultegra | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | stem shim from 1" to 1 1/8" | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | S | M | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 60.8 | 66.4 | 72.0 |
| | cm | 154 | 169 | 183 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 90 | 110 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 172.5 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 120 | 160 | 160 |
| Steerer | length | 189.1 | 207.1 | 219.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.0 | 73.3 | 73.9 |
| Fork offset | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Trail | 68 | 60 | 56 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.6 | 73.8 | 73.7 |
| Effective top tube | 514 | 542 | 578 |
| Seat tube | 595 | 655 | 705 |
| Standover | 768 | 768 | 768 |
| Wheelbase | 949 | 967 | 997 |
| Bottom bracket height | 269 | 266 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 405 | 405 | 405 |
| Head tube | 83 | 102 | 113 |

## GEARING

| | 39 | 53 |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 86 | 117 |
| **13** | 79 | 108 |
| **14** | 74 | 100 |
| **15** | 69 | 93 |
| **16** | 64 | 88 |
| **17** | 61 | 82 |
| **19** | 54 | 74 |
| **21** | 49 | 67 |
| **23** | 45 | 61 0 |
| **25** | 41 | 56 0 |

# Trek Equinox 9

*1497000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 21.4 lb/9.72 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Trek Red | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 355/375mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek BL | 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipons | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons | |
| Brake levers | Cane Creek BL2000K | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Dura-Ace | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race Lite 53/39 w/Giga-X-Pipe | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | integral axle | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Integral axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Aero, 16° | 525mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 257mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Aero, 16° | 525mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples, 262/262mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race X Lite, folding, 650 x 25c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager TT | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | SSM Aspide Triathlon, gel, Ti rails | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Shimano 105 | |
| Pedals | -not supplied- 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | stem shim 1" to 1 1/8", Bontrager Select Aero 700c on 54-60 | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.8 | 66.2 | 68.8 | 71.1 | 74.6 | 78.2 |
| | cm | 160 | 168 | 175 | 181 | 189 | 199 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 172.5 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Steerer | length | 216.1 | 236.1 | 201.1 | 221.1 | 241.1 | 271.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 |
| Fork offset | 35.0 | 35.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Trail | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| Seat tube angle | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 |
| Effective top tube | 502 | 525 | 545 | 555 | 575 | 600 |
| Seat tube | 530 | 560 | 590 | 620 | 650 | 690 |
| Standover | 714 | 734 | 758 | 782 | 801 | 825 |
| Wheelbase | 934 | 958 | 988 | 999 | 1020 | 1047 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Head tube | 110 | 130 | 95 | 115 | 135 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 79 | 108 |
| **13** | 73 | 99 |
| **14** | 68 | 92 |
| **15** | 63 | 86 |
| **17** | 56 | 76 |
| **19** | 50 | 68 |
| **21** | 45 | 62 |
| **23** | 41 | 56 |
| **26** | 37 | 50 0 |

# Trek Equinox 7

*1496000*15.104*
*Bike weight: 21.9 lb/9.94 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Bright Silver | |
| Fork | Bontrager Race XXX Lite, OCLV 110 carbon, 375mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek BL | 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Aerolite clipons | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons | |
| Brake levers | Cane Creek BL2000K | |
| Grips | | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 53/39 | 130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 106 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 544mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 254mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 650 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 549mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 268/270mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Select, 650 x 23c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager TT | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo rails, leather cover | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads | |
| Pedals | axle | |
| Additional | stem shim 1" to 1 1/8", Bontrager Select Aero 700c on 54-60 | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 62.8 | 66.1 | 68.8 | 71.1 | 74.6 | 78.2 |
| | cm | 159 | 168 | 175 | 181 | 189 | 199 |
| Handlebar | width | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| | angle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Steerer | length | 216.1 | 236.1 | 201.1 | 221.1 | 241.1 | 271.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 |
| Fork offset | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Trail | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| Seat tube angle | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 |
| Effective top tube | 502 | 525 | 545 | 555 | 575 | 600 |
| Seat tube | 530 | 560 | 590 | 620 | 650 | 690 |
| Standover | 714 | 734 | 758 | 782 | 801 | 825 |
| Wheelbase | 934 | 958 | 988 | 999 | 1020 | 1047 |
| Bottom bracket height | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| Chainstay | 380 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Head tube | 110 | 130 | 95 | 115 | 135 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | **39** | **53** |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 79 | 108 |
| **13** | 73 | 99 |
| **14** | 68 | 92 |
| **15** | 63 | 86 |
| **17** | 56 | 76 |
| **19** | 50 | 68 |
| **21** | 45 | 62 |
| **23** | 41 | 56 |
| **26** | 37 | 50 0 |

# Trek T2000

*1492000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 35.3 lb/16.03 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Red Flare Pearl | |
| Fork | Tandem Cro-Moly, 414mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select/ Race CX | 31.8/25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race Lite/ Bontrager Tandem, adjustable, | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Ultegra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Ultegra T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano Ultegra Tandem 53/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano Ultegra | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114/152 (154 on L) links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Tandem, 24° | 575mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Race Lite Tandem, 24° | 575mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples, 281/281mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Bontrager, 17.5mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select, Alloy suspension | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Lite Luxe/ Race Lite Luxe WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Shorty 6, cantilevers | |
| Pedals | Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps | axle |
| Additional | Stoker levers, brake hanger | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 54/44 | | 56/45 | | 58/46 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 71.0 | 0.0 | 73.5 | 0.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 |
| | cm | 180 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 191 | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 100 | 170-240 | 110 | 170-240 | 120 | 170-240 |
| | angle | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | |
| Headset spacers | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | |
| Crank | length | 175 | 170 | | | | |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 350 | 330 | 350 | 330 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 198.6 | | 228.1 | | 253.1 | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | | 73.0 | | 73.0 | |
| Fork offset | 55.0 | | 55.0 | | 55.0 | |
| Trail | 51 | | 48 | | 48 | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | | 565 | | 575 | |
| Seat tube | 520 | 440 | 540 | 450 | 560 | 460 |
| Standover | 758 | 689 | 779 | 700 | 797 | 771 |
| Wheelbase | 1744 | | 1754 | | 1782 | |
| Bottom bracket height | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 |
| Chainstay | 440 | | 440 | | 440 | |
| Head tube | 93 | | 120 | | 145 | |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 53 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 74 | 103 | 130 |
| **13** | 62 | 87 | 110 |
| **15** | 54 | 76 | 95 |
| **17** | 48 | 67 | 84 |
| **20** | 41 | 57 | 72 |
| **23** | 35 | 49 | 62 |
| **26** | 31 | 44 | 55 |
| **30** | 27 | 38 | 48 |
| **34** | 24 | 33 | 42 |

# Trek T1000

*1490000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 38.3 lb/17.39 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | ZR9000 | |
| Stays | ZR9000 | |
| Color | Titanite Black | |
| Fork | Tandem Cro-Moly, 414mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | VP, alloy threadless | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.2mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select/ Race CX | 26.0/25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Race/ Bontrager Tandem, adjustable | 40.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Tiagra STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Tiagra T | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore XT SGS | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Select Tandem 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114/152 (154 on L) links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG970 11-34, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Clyde, 48° | 604mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 289mm, 4x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Clyde, 48° | 604mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 288/289mm, 4x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 28c, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve, 48mm stem | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select, Alloy suspension | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe/ Select WSD | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Shorty 4, cantilevers | |
| Pedals | Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps | axle |
| Additional | Stoker levers, front brake cable hanger | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 54/44 | | 56/45 | | 58/46 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 71.0 | 0.0 | 73.5 | 0.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 |
| | cm | 180 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 191 | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Stem | length | 100 | 170-240 | 110 | 170-240 | 120 | 170-240 |
| | angle | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | |
| Headset spacers | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | |
| Crank | length | 175 | 170 | | | | |
| Seatpost | length | 330 | 350 | 330 | 350 | 330 | 350 |
| Steerer | length | 198.7 | | 228.2 | | 253.2 | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 72.5 | | 73.0 | | 73.0 | |
| Fork offset | 55.0 | | 55.0 | | 55.0 | |
| Trail | 51 | | 48 | | 48 | |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 550 | | 565 | | 575 | |
| Seat tube | 520 | 440 | 540 | 450 | 560 | 460 |
| Standover | 758 | 689 | 779 | 700 | 797 | 771 |
| Wheelbase | 1744 | | 1754 | | 1782 | |
| Bottom bracket height | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 |
| Chainstay | 440 | | 440 | | 440 | |
| Head tube | 93 | | 120 | | 145 | |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 74 | 103 | 128 |
| **13** | 62 | 87 | 108 |
| **15** | 54 | 76 | 94 |
| **17** | 48 | 67 | 83 |
| **20** | 41 | 57 | 70 |
| **23** | 35 | 49 | 61 |
| **26** | 31 | 44 | 54 |
| **30** | 27 | 38 | 47 |
| **34** | 24 | 33 | 41 |

# Trek X0-1

*1494000*15.124*
*Bike weight: 22.5 lb/10.22 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha SLR aluminum | |
| Color | Black anodized | |
| Fork | X-Lite aluminum, 403mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Sealed, semi-cartridge | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Race CX | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano 105 STI | |
| Brake levers | Integrated brake/shift | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 | Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano 105 | |
| Crankset | Bontrager Race 46/38 | 64/104mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | TruVativ Giga-Pipe SL | 68 x 108 (shell x axle,mm), ISIS splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-53 | 9 speed, 108 links |
| Cassette | SRAM PG950 12-26, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Bontrager Select, 20° | 593mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 281mm, radial | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Bontrager Select, 24° | 603mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples, 293/294mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi, 700 x 32c, Velox 16mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Select | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt, cable hanger | 31.9mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Shorty 4, cantilevers | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | Cane Creek CrossTop in-line brake levers, front brake cable hanger | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 66.5 | 66.8 | 69.7 | 70.5 | 72.6 |
| | cm | 169 | 170 | 177 | 179 | 184 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 110 |
| | angle | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 200.0 | 200.0 | 208.0 | 208.0 | 226.0 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 50.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 74 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 64 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.5 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 73.0 |
| Effective top tube | 515 | 525 | 540 | 555 | 565 |
| Seat tube | 500 | 520 | 540 | 560 | 580 |
| Standover | 763 | 775 | 791 | 805 | 824 |
| Wheelbase | 999 | 1004 | 1009 | 1014 | 1021 |
| Bottom bracket height | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 283 |
| Chainstay | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Head tube | 97 | 97 | 105 | 105 | 123 |

## GEARING

| | 38 | 46 |
|---|---|---|
| **12** | 88 | 106 |
| **13** | 81 | 98 |
| **14** | 75 | 91 |
| **15** | 70 | 85 |
| **17** | 62 | 75 |
| **19** | 55 | 67 |
| **21** | 50 | 61 |
| **23** | 46 | 55 |
| **26** | 40 | 49 0 |

# Trek 520

*1432000*15.084*
*Bike weight: 27.0 lb/12.26 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Trek butted Cro-Moly | |
| Stays | Trek butted Cro-Moly | |
| Color | Beaujolais | |
| Fork | Cro-Moly Touring, mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Cane Creek BL | 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Bontrager Select | 26.0mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Bontrager Select | 41.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Shift levers | Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons | |
| Brake levers | Dia-Compe 287 Aero | |
| Grips | Bontrager Gel | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano 105 T | Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Deore LX SGS | |
| Crankset | Shimano 105 52/42/30 | 74/130mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | Shimano 105 | 68 x 118 (shell x axle,mm), Shimano splined axle |
| Chain | Shimano HG-73 | 9 speed, 114 links |
| Cassette | SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Shimano Deore LX hub, 36°, Bontrager Maverick rim | 604mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 295mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 32c, Velox 19mm rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano Deore LX hub, 36°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim | 604mm ERD |
| Spokes | DT 14G stainless, 292/293mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Race Lite HardCase, 700 x 32c, Velox 22mm rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Presta valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Bontrager Select | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Bontrager Race Luxe | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 32.1mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull | |
| Pedals | Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | shim for stem to fit 1" steererMassload rear rack, | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 17 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 25 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 48.4 | 49.6 | 50.8 | 51.9 | 55.4 |
| | cm | 123 | 126 | 129 | 132 | 141 |
| Handlebar | width | 400 | 420 | 420 | 440 | 440 |
| Stem | length | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 120 |
| | angle | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Headset spacers | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 35 |
| Crank | length | 170 | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 196.1 | 196.1 | 196.1 | 226.1 | 266.1 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 72.0 | 72.5 |
| Fork offset | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 |
| Trail | 64 | 64 | 64 | 57 | 54 |
| Seat tube angle | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 73.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 540 | 545 | 555 | 566 | 590 |
| Seat tube | 432 | 483 | 533 | 584 | 635 |
| Standover | 697 | 727 | 764 | 806 | 852 |
| Wheelbase | 1044 | 1046 | 1054 | 1052 | 1062 |
| Bottom bracket height | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
| Chainstay | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Head tube | 90 | 90 | 90 | 120 | 165 |

## GEARING

| | 30 | 42 | 52 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 74 | 103 | 128 |
| **12** | 68 | 95 | 117 |
| **14** | 58 | 81 | 100 |
| **16** | 51 | 71 | 88 |
| **18** | 45 | 63 | 78 |
| **21** | 39 | 54 | 67 |
| **24** | 34 | 47 | 59 |
| **28** | 29 | 41 | 50 |
| **32** | 25 | 35 | 44 |

# Trek Mt. Track 220

1580000114
*Bike weight: 30.0 lb/13.62 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals | |
| | Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals | |
| | Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals | |
| | Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals | |
| Fork | SR 80mm travel, 369.4mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Dialed Child, adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX Halfpipe | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 26mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano Altus | Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano C050 MegaRange | |
| Crankset | Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 40/32/22 | Riveted chainrings |
| Bottom bracket | Cartridge | 73 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-51 | 3/32", 104 links |
| Cassette | Sun Race 13-34, 7spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 493.8mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 242mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 493.8mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 239.5/241.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 27.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Quick release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 12B | 12G |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 60.1 | 60.4 |
| | cm | 153 | 153 |
| Handlebar | width | 560 | 560 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 70 |
| | angle | 15 | 15 |
| Headset spacers | | 2 | 2 |
| Crank | length | 127 | 152 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 139.5 | 139.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 38.7 | 38.7 |
| Trail | 62 | 62 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 529 | 529 |
| Seat tube | 290 | 290 |
| Standover | 587 | 530 |
| Wheelbase | 985 | 985 |
| Bottom bracket height | 262 | 262 |
| Chainstay | 409 | 409 |
| Head tube | 105 | 95 |

## GEARING

| | 24 | 34 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | 44 | 62 | 76 |
| **15** | 38 | 54 | 66 |
| **17** | 33 | 47 | 58 |
| **19** | 30 | 42 | 52 |
| **22** | 26 | 37 | 45 |
| **26** | 22 | 31 | 38 |
| **34** | 17 | 24 | 29 |

# Trek Mt. Track 200

*1580000114*
*Bike weight: 30.0 lb/13.62 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals | |
| | Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals | |
| | Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals | |
| | Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals | |
| Fork | High tensile steel, 337mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Dialed Child, adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 26mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front derailleur | Shimano TY-22 | Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment |
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tourney TY-23 GS | |
| Crankset | Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 38/28T | Riveted chainrings |
| Bottom bracket | Three-piece semi-sealed | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-51 | 3/32", 100 links |
| Cassette | SRAM 14-28, 6spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 493.8mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 241.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 493.8mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 239.5/241.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection, 24 x 2.0, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 29.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Quick release | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 9/16" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 12B | 12G |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 59.3 | 59.5 |
| | cm | 151 | 151 |
| Handlebar | width | 560 | 560 |
| Handlebar | rise | 30 | 30 |
| Stem | length | 70 | 70 |
| | angle | 15 | 15 |
| Headset spacers | | 2 | 2 |
| Crank | length | 152 | 152 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 143 | 143 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Trail | 62 | 62 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 529 | 529 |
| Seat tube | 290 | 290 |
| Standover | 587 | 530 |
| Wheelbase | 985 | 985 |
| Bottom bracket height | 262 | 262 |
| Chainstay | 409 | 409 |
| Head tube | 105 | 95 |

## GEARING

| | 38 |
|---|---|
| **14** | 64 |
| **16** | 56 |
| **18** | 50 |
| **21** | 43 |
| **24** | 37 |
| **28** | 32 |

# Trek Mt. Track 60

1578600114
*Bike weight: 26.0 lb/11.80 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | White/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals | |
| | Black/Red • Silver/White decals | |
| | Pearl White • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals | |
| Fork | RST 150E 80mm travel, 319mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Dialed Child, adjustable rise | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX, right only | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 26mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tourney TY-22 GS | |
| Crankset | Dialed Child, adjustable 120 to 140mm, 36T, w/chainguard | Riveted chainrings |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-51 | 3/32", 96 links |
| Cassette | Sun Race 14-28, 6spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 191.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 32°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 191/189.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Bontrager Connection, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 29.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Quick release, 47mm | 31.8mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Rear derailleur guard, double chainring guards, kickstand | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | 12B | 12G |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 57.9 | 57.9 |
| | cm | 147 | 147 |
| Handlebar | width | 540 | 540 |
| Handlebar | rise | 40 | 40 |
| Stem | length | 85 | 85 |
| | angle | 40 | 40 |
| Headset spacers | | 35 | 35 |
| Crank | length | 140 | 140 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 138 | 138 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 37.4 | 37.4 |
| Trail | 49 | 49 |
| Seat tube angle | 72.0 | 72.0 |
| Effective top tube | 505 | 505 |
| Seat tube | 260 | 260 |
| Standover | 527 | 492 |
| Wheelbase | 944 | 944 |
| Bottom bracket height | 240 | 240 |
| Chainstay | 359 | 359 |
| Head tube | 100 | 100 |

## GEARING

| | 32 |
|---|---|
| **14** | 46 |
| **16** | 40 |
| **18** | 36 |
| **21** | 31 |
| **24** | 27 |
| **28** | 23 |

# Trek Jet 20

*1576000114*
*Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Black/Silver • Black/White/Blue decals<br>Red • Black/White/Silver decals | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 284mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Dialed Child, adjustable rise | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull, right only | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 24mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 34T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 84 links |
| Cassette | 19 | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 189mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 187/187mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 29.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | front, Coaster with direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Kickstand, pads, moto-style fenders | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 9.5B |
| Rider height, in. | | 55.6 |
| | cm | 141 |
| Handlebar | width | 530 |
| Handlebar | rise | 150 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 30 |
| Headset spacers | | 3 |
| Crank | length | 89 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 136.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 34.0 |
| Trail | 67 |
| Seat tube angle | 70.0 |
| Effective top tube | 488 |
| Seat tube | 239 |
| Standover | 460 |
| Wheelbase | 883 |
| Bottom bracket height | 254 |
| Chainstay | 372 |
| Head tube | 100 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **34** |
| **19** | 36 |

# Trek Mystic 20

*1576001114*
*Bike weight: 28.6 lb/12.98 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Alpha aluminum | |
| Stays | Alpha aluminum | |
| Color | Light Metallic Blue • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals | |
| | Light Metallic Purple/Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White/Silver decals | |
| | Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 284mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Dialed Child, adjustable rise | |
| Brake levers | Alloy, direct pull, right only | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 24mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 34T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 84 links |
| Cassette | 20T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 189mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 187/187mm, 3x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 29.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 35.0mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster with direct pull rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Kickstand, pads, basket and tassles | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 9.5G |
| Rider height, in. | | 55.5 |
| | cm | 141 |
| Handlebar | width | 530 |
| Handlebar | rise | 150 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 30 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 89 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 137.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 34.0 |
| Trail | 67 |
| Seat tube angle | 70.0 |
| Effective top tube | 488 |
| Seat tube | 239 |
| Standover | 410 |
| Wheelbase | 883 |
| Bottom bracket height | 254 |
| Chainstay | 372 |
| Head tube | 100 |

## GEARING

| | **34** |
|---|---|
| **20** | 34 |

# Trek Jet 16

*Bike weight: 25.3 lb/11.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Metallic Blue • Black/White/Silver decals<br>Silver • Black/White/Red decals | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 235mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | 2 bolt BMX, alloy top | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 24mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 26T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 74 links |
| Cassette | 20 | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim | 319mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 137mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim | 319mm ERD |
| Spokes | 137mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 22.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 25.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels, chainguard, pads, moto-style fenders | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 9B |
| Rider height, in. | | 44.7 |
| | cm | 113 |
| Handlebar | width | 500 |
| Handlebar | rise | 130 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 38 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 92 |
| Seatpost | length | 225 |
| Steerer | length | 127 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 34.0 |
| Trail | 36 |
| Seat tube angle | 70.0 |
| Effective top tube | 404 |
| Seat tube | 220 |
| Standover | 400 |
| Wheelbase | 741 |
| Bottom bracket height | 196 |
| Chainstay | 308 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **26** |
| **20** | 20 |

# Trek Mystic 16

*1574001114*
*Bike weight: 25.3 lb/11.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Light Metallic Purple • Pink/Purple/White decals | |
| | Metallic Magenta • Pink/Purple/Blue decals | |
| | Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 235mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | 2 bolt BMX, alloy top | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 24mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 26T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 74 links |
| Cassette | 20T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim | 319mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 137mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim | 319mm ERD |
| Spokes | 137mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 16 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 22.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 25.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 9G |
| Rider height, in. | | 44.7 |
| | cm | 113 |
| Handlebar | width | 500 |
| Handlebar | rise | 130 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 38 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 92 |
| Seatpost | length | 225 |
| Steerer | length | 127 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 34.0 |
| Trail | 36 |
| Seat tube angle | 70.0 |
| Effective top tube | 404 |
| Seat tube | 220 |
| Standover | 356 |
| Wheelbase | 741 |
| Bottom bracket height | 196 |
| Chainstay | 308 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **26** |
| **20** | 20 |

# Trek Jet 12

*Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Metallic Red • Black/White/Silver decals | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | 2 bolt BMX | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 24mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 24T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type, 24tpi | (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 58 links |
| Cassette | 20 | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 83mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 83mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel (one piece post and saddle) | 22.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 25.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster brake rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels, chainguard, pads, and moto-style fenders | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 8 |
| Rider height, in. | | 35.7 |
| | cm | 91 |
| Handlebar | width | 460 |
| Handlebar | rise | 120 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 38 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 70 |
| Seatpost | length | 250 |
| Steerer | length | 125 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 34.0 |
| Trail | 19 |
| Seat tube angle | 69.5 |
| Effective top tube | 336 |
| Seat tube | 200 |
| Standover | 356 |
| Wheelbase | 605 |
| Bottom bracket height | 146 |
| Chainstay | 235 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **24** |
| **20** | 14 |

# Trek Mystic 12

*1572001114*
*Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Metallic White • Pink/Purple/Silver decals<br>Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | 2 bolt BMX | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 24mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 24T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | (shell x axle,mm), One-piece axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 58 links |
| Cassette | 20T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 83mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes, 83mm, 2x | | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel (one piece post and saddle) | 22.2mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 25.4mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster brake rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 8G |
| Rider height, in. | | 35.7 |
| | cm | 91 |
| Handlebar | width | 460 |
| Handlebar | rise | 120 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 38 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 70 |
| Seatpost | length | 225 |
| Steerer | length | 125 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 34.0 |
| Trail | 19 |
| Seat tube angle | 69.5 |
| Effective top tube | 336 |
| Seat tube | 200 |
| Standover | 302 |
| Wheelbase | 605 |
| Bottom bracket height | 146 |
| Chainstay | 235 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **24** |
| **20** | 14 |

# Trek Grommet 12

1570000114
Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Metalllic Red/Silver | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 185mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | integrated with handlebar | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 24mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 28T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type, 24tpi | 68 (shell x axle,mm), axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 60 links |
| Cassette | 19T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 83mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 83mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel (one piece post and saddle) | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster brake rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 8B |
| Rider height, in. | | 32.6 |
| | cm | 83 |
| Handlebar | width | 470 |
| Handlebar | rise | 80 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 48 |
| Headset spacers | | 20 |
| Crank | length | 70 |
| Seatpost | length | 225 |
| Steerer | length | 124 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 9.0 |
| Trail | 44 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 318 |
| Seat tube | 223 |
| Standover | 372 |
| Wheelbase | 585 |
| Bottom bracket height | 161 |
| Chainstay | 235 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **28** |
| **19** | 17 |

# Trek Surfer Girl 12

*1570001114*
*Bike weight: 20.9 lb/9.49 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Purple/Silver • Purple/White/Silver decals | |
| Fork | Hi Tensile steel, 185.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter | mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | integrated with handlebar | |
| Grips | Dialed Child, 24mm grip size | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 28T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), axle |
| Chain | KMC 410 | 1/8", 60 links |
| Cassette | 19T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 83mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim | 218mm ERD |
| Spokes | 83mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cruiser Balloon, 12.5 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel (one piece post and saddle) | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Dialed Child, sized | |
| Seatpost binder | Bolt, M6 x 30 | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | Coaster brake rear | |
| Pedals | Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 8G |
| Rider height, in. | | 32.8 |
| | cm | 83 |
| Handlebar | width | 470 |
| Handlebar | rise | 80 |
| Stem | length | 50 |
| | angle | 48 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 70 |
| Seatpost | length | 225 |
| Steerer | length | 124 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 70.0 |
| Fork offset | 9.0 |
| Trail | 44 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.3 |
| Effective top tube | 318 |
| Seat tube | 223 |
| Standover | 295 |
| Wheelbase | 585 |
| Bottom bracket height | 161 |
| Chainstay | 235 |
| Head tube | 90 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **28** |
| **19** | 17 |

# Trek TR30

*1516000114*
*Bike weight: 25.6 lb/11.62 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Cro-Moly top tube and down tube | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Black Chrome fork | |
| Fork | Trek Dirt Cro-Moly, 1 3/8", 282.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 28.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Trek | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Trek BMX, direct connect | 51.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Brake levers | Alloy 2 finger, right only | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T | mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-410 | 1/8", 90 links |
| Cassette | 16T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 179.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 179mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek BMX | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | front, U-Brake rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | chain tensioners | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | Pro |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 55.8 |
| | cm | 142 |
| Handlebar | width | 680 |
| Handlebar | rise | 190 |
| Stem | length | 25 |
| | angle | 0 |
| Headset spacers | | 15 |
| Crank | length | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 190.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 74.5 |
| Fork offset | 33.0 |
| Trail | 37 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.5 |
| Effective top tube | 558 |
| Seat tube | 284 |
| Standover | 578 |
| Wheelbase | 956 |
| Bottom bracket height | 296 |
| Chainstay | 378 |
| Head tube | 104 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **44** |
| **16** | 55 |

# Trek TR20



*Bike weight: 25.9 lb/11.76 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Cro-Moly top tube and down tube | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Matte Black • Dark Gray/Mid Gray/Light Gray decals • Matte Black fork | |
| Fork | Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" Cro-Moly blades, 282.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Trek | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Trek BMX, direct connect | 51.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Brake levers | Alloy 2 finger, right only | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Trek 3-piece forged steel, 44T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-410 | 1/8", 90 links |
| Cassette | 16T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 179.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 178.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek BMX | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | front, U-Brake rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | chain tensioners | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | Pro |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 55.5 |
| | cm | 141 |
| Handlebar | width | 680 |
| Handlebar | rise | 190 |
| Stem | length | 25 |
| | angle | 0 |
| Headset spacers | | 15 |
| Crank | length | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 185.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 74.5 |
| Fork offset | 33.0 |
| Trail | 37 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.5 |
| Effective top tube | 558 |
| Seat tube | 284 |
| Standover | 578 |
| Wheelbase | 956 |
| Bottom bracket height | 296 |
| Chainstay | 378 |
| Head tube | 104 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **44** |
| **16** | 55 |

# Trek TR10

*1512000114*
*Bike weight: 26.1 lb/11.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | High tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Bluegray • Black/Dark Gray/Light Gray decals • Sky Blue fork | |
| Fork | Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" , 282.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Trek | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Trek BMX | 51.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Brake levers | Alloy 2 finger | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 44T | mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-410 | 1/8", 90 links |
| Cassette | 16T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 179mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 189mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek BMX | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | BMX, caliper type front, U-Brake rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | Expert |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 50.6 |
| | cm | 128 |
| Handlebar | width | 610 |
| Handlebar | rise | 140 |
| Stem | length | 25 |
| | angle | 0 |
| Headset spacers | | 15 |
| Crank | length | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 185.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 74.5 |
| Fork offset | 33.0 |
| Trail | 37 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.5 |
| Effective top tube | 496 |
| Seat tube | 284 |
| Standover | 578 |
| Wheelbase | 896 |
| Bottom bracket height | 296 |
| Chainstay | 378 |
| Head tube | 104 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **44** |
| **16** | 55 |

# Trek TR 5

*1510000114*
*Bike weight: 26.1 lb/11.85 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | High tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork<br>Silver • Black/Blue/Light Blue decals • Silver fork | |
| Fork | Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" , 282.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Trek | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Trek BMX | 50.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Brake levers | Alloy, right only | |
| Grips | Bontrager, dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 44T | mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-410 | 1/8", 90 links |
| Cassette | 16T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 189mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 189mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Knobby, 20 x 1.95, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek dirt jumper | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | front, U-Brake and coaster brake rear | |
| Pedals | Platform 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | Expert |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 50.6 |
| | cm | 128 |
| Handlebar | width | 610 |
| Handlebar | rise | 140 |
| Stem | length | 25 |
| | angle | 0 |
| Headset spacers | | 15 |
| Crank | length | 170 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 185.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 74.5 |
| Fork offset | 33.0 |
| Trail | 37 |
| Seat tube angle | 71.5 |
| Effective top tube | 496 |
| Seat tube | 284 |
| Standover | 578 |
| Wheelbase | 896 |
| Bottom bracket height | 296 |
| Chainstay | 378 |
| Head tube | 104 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **42** |
| **16** | 53 |

# Trek Vert 2

*1544000114*
*Bike weight: 26.4 lb/11.99 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Cro-Moly top tube and down tube | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Black Chrome fork | |
| Fork | Cro-Moly 1 3/8" , 282.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Steel | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | Trek Freestyle | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Trek BMX, direct connect | 51.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Brake levers | Alloy 2 finger | |
| Grips | Bontrager dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T | mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-410 | 1/8", 90 links |
| Cassette | 16T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 179.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Freestyle, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 179mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Freestyle, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek Freestyle | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | U-Brake front, U-Brake rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles | 9/16" axle |
| Additional | chain tensioners | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | All-around |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 55.4 |
| | cm | 141 |
| Handlebar | width | 680 |
| Handlebar | rise | 190 |
| Stem | length | 25 |
| | angle | 0 |
| Headset spacers | | 15 |
| Crank | length | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 185.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 75.0 |
| Fork offset | 33.0 |
| Trail | 35 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 538 |
| Seat tube | 284 |
| Standover | |
| Wheelbase | 932 |
| Bottom bracket height | 296 |
| Chainstay | 368 |
| Head tube | 104 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **44** |
| **16** | 55 |

# Trek Vert 1

*1542000114*
*Bike weight: 26.8 lb/12.17 kg*

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork<br>Bluegray • Black/Gray/Light Gray decals • Bluegray fork | |
| Fork | 1 3/8" Trek Street, 282.0mm axle-crown length | |
| Headset | Aheadset | 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0mm stack height |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | BMX | 22.2mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Trek BMX, direct connect | 51.0mm steerer clamp height |
| Brake levers | Alloy 2 finger | |
| Grips | Bontrager dual density | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | Three-piece, 44T | 1 piecemm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-410 | 1/8", 88 links |
| Cassette | 16T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Front wheel | Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14G, 179.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Freestyle, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Rear wheel | Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 179mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Freestyle, 20 x 2.125, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek Freestyle | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | U-Brake front, U-Brake rear | |
| Pedals | Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles9/16" axle | |
| Additional | chain tensioners | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | All-around |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 55.4 |
| | cm | 141 |
| Handlebar | width | 680 |
| Handlebar | rise | 190 |
| Stem | length | 25 |
| | angle | 0 |
| Headset spacers | | 15 |
| Crank | length | 175 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | 185.5 |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | 75.0 |
| Fork offset | 33.0 |
| Trail | 35 |
| Seat tube angle | 73.5 |
| Effective top tube | 538 |
| Seat tube | 284 |
| Standover | |
| Wheelbase | 932 |
| Bottom bracket height | 296 |
| Chainstay | 368 |
| Head tube | 104 |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **44** |
| **16** | 55 |

# Trek Mt. Train 241

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Hi Tensile steel
Stays . . . . . Hi Tensile steel
Color . . . . . Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . BMX — 25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . . Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill
Grips . . . . . Kraton

## DRIVETRAIN

Crankset . . . . . One-piece type, 42T — mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket . . . . One-piece type — 68 (shell x axle,mm), axle
Chain . . . . . KMC Z-51 — 1/8", 88 links
Cassette . . . . . 16T

## WHEELSET

Rear wheel . . . . . Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim — 524mm ERD
Spokes . . . . . 14g, 188.5mm, 2x
Tire . . . . . Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip
Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost . . . . . Suspension — 25.4mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . . Trek padded
Seatpost binder . . . . Alloy w/integral bolt — 28.6mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . . none
Pedals . . . . . Platform 1/2" axle
Additional . . . . . Handlebar pad, visibility flag

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 0.0 |
| | cm | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 530 |
| Handlebar | rise | 150 |
| Stem | length | 85 |
| | angle | 5 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 127 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle
Fork offset
Trail
Seat tube angle
Effective top tube
Seat tube 286
Standover
Wheelbase
Bottom bracket height
Chainstay
Head tube

## GEARING

| | 42 |
|---|---|
| 16 | 62 |

# Trek Mt. Train 206

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Silver/Red • Black/White/Silver decals<br>Silver/Pewter • Blue/Silver/White decals | |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | BMX | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill | |
| Shift levers | SRAM MRX | |
| Grips | Kraton | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear derailleur | Shimano Tourney TY-22 | |
| Crankset | One-piece type, 42T | mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | | 3/32", 104 links |
| Cassette | Sun Race 14-28, 6spd | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 188.5/191mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek padded | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | none | |
| Pedals | Platform 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Handlebar pad, visibility flag | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 12 |
| Rider height, in. | | 0.0 |
| | cm | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 550 |
| Handlebar | rise | 150 |
| Stem | length | 85 |
| | angle | 5 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 127 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | |
| Fork offset | |
| Trail | |
| Seat tube angle | |
| Effective top tube | |
| Seat tube | 266 |
| Standover | |
| Wheelbase | |
| Bottom bracket height | |
| Chainstay | |
| Head tube | |

## GEARING

| | **42** |
|---|---|
| **14** | 60 |
| **16** | 53 |
| **18** | 47 |
| **21** | 40 |
| **24** | 35 |
| **28** | 30 |

# Trek Mt. Train 201

## FRAMESET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Main tubes | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Stays | Hi Tensile steel | |
| Color | Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals<br>Silver/Yellow • Blue/Black/White decals<br>Silver/Black • Red/White/Silver decals | |

## CONTROLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Handlebar | BMX | 25.4mm clamp diameter |
| Stem | Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill | |
| Grips | Kraton | |

## DRIVETRAIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crankset | One-piece type, 42T | mm bolt hole circle |
| Bottom bracket | One-piece type | 68 (shell x axle,mm), Square axle |
| Chain | KMC Z-51 | 1/8", 88 links |
| Cassette | 16T | |

## WHEELSET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rear wheel | Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim | 420mm ERD |
| Spokes | 14g, 188.5/188.5mm, 2x | |
| Tire | Cross tread, 20 x 1.75, Rubber rim strip | |
| Inner tubes | Schraeder valve | |

## OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seatpost | Steel | 25.4mm outer diameter |
| Saddle | Trek padded | |
| Seatpost binder | Alloy w/integral bolt | 28.6mm inner diameter |
| Brakes | none | |
| Pedals | Platform 1/2" axle | |
| Additional | Handlebar pad, visibility flag | |

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | Size | 10.5 |
| Rider height, in. | | 0.0 |
| | cm | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 530 |
| Handlebar | rise | 150 |
| Stem | length | 85 |
| | angle | 5 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 127 |
| Seatpost | length | 300 |
| Steerer | length | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| | |
|---|---|
| Head tube angle | |
| Fork offset | |
| Trail | ? |
| Seat tube angle | |
| Effective top tube | |
| Seat tube | 266 |
| Standover | |
| Wheelbase | |
| Bottom bracket height | |
| Chainstay | |
| Head tube | |

## GEARING

| | |
|---|---|
| | **42** |
| **16** | 53 |

# Trek Trikester

## FRAMESET

Main tubes . . . . . Steel
Stays . . . . . Steel
Color . . . . . Pearl White/Candy Blue
Pearl White/Metallic Pink
Fork. . . . . Steel, mm axle-crown length
Headset . . . . . 22.2/30.0/27.0, mm stack height

## CONTROLS

Handlebar . . . . . Steel 25.4mm clamp diameter
Stem . . . . . .
Grips . . . . . Dialed Child, 24mm grip size

## WHEELSET

Front wheel. . . . . .
Tire, 4.1/3.5-4, Rubber rim strip
Rear wheel . . . . . .
Tire, 3.00-8, rim strip
Inner tubes . . . . . Schraeder valve

## OTHER

Seatpost. . . . . mm outer diameter
Saddle . . . . . .
Seatpost binder. . . . mm inner diameter
Brakes . . . . . none
Pedals . . . . . Platform 9/16" axle
Additional . . . . . Stem pad

## FIT *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

| Frame | Size | |
|---|---|---|
| Rider height, in. | | 0.0 |
| | cm | 0 |
| Handlebar | width | 500 |
| Handlebar | rise | 65 |
| Stem | length | 34 |
| | angle | 135 |
| Headset spacers | | |
| Crank | length | 102 |
| Seatpost | length | |
| Steerer | length | |

## GEOMETRY *dimensions in mm, unless specified*

Head tube angle
Fork offset
Trail
Seat tube angle
Effective top tube
Seat tube
Standover
Wheelbase
Bottom bracket height
Chainstay
Head tube

## GEARING